



विद्युत मंत्रालय  
MINISTRY OF  
POWER



BUREAU OF ENERGY EFFICIENCY



# HANDBOOK FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF STATE ENERGY CONSERVATION FUND

THE ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT, 2001







# IMPLEMENTATION OF STATE ENERGY CONSERVATION FUND

धीरज कुमार श्रीवास्तव

मुख्य अभियन्ता, विद्युत मंत्रालय एवं महानिदेशक, बीईई

**Dhiraj Kumar Srivastava**

Chief Engineer, MoP & Director General, BEE



सत्यमेव जयते



ऊर्जा दक्षता ब्यूरो

(विद्युत मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार)

**BUREAU OF ENERGY EFFICIENCY**

(Ministry of Power, Government of India)

### Message

The Energy Conservation Act, 2001 provides the statutory framework for promoting energy efficiency across the nation and empowers the Bureau of Energy Efficiency (BEE) and the State Designated Agencies (SDAs) to implement targeted interventions at both the national and state levels.

Section 16(1) of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 mandates that each State Government establish a State Energy Conservation Fund (SECF) for the promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation. This provision underscores the legal and institutional importance of SECF as a revolving investment mechanism designed to accelerate the adoption of energy-efficient technologies and practices across sectors.

The best practices adopted by different SDAs has been compiled in the form of a hand book to facilitate States and Union Territories in aligning with the provisions of the Energy Conservation Act. It showcases successful implementation models, innovative financing mechanisms, and proven strategies adopted by SDAs, thereby enabling effective planning, execution, and monitoring of energy efficiency initiatives.

Through this publication, BEE seeks to strengthen the operational capacity of SDAs, promote transparent fund utilization, and encourage states to explore innovative revenue streams and public-private partnerships to sustain and scale up the SECF. The examples and case studies included here demonstrate how states have leveraged the SECF to modernize public infrastructure, improve energy performance in the energy intensive industries, MSME and agricultural sectors etc., and catalyze community-level energy conservation efforts.

I express my sincere appreciation to all State Governments, SDAs, and our technical partners for their contributions in realizing this handbook.

New Delhi

Date : 19.09.2025

  
(Dhiraj Kumar Srivastava)

स्वच्छि एव शतृक्षित मे ऊर्जा बचाए Save Energy for Benefit of Self and Nation



सीमा तल, सेवा भवन, आर.के. पुरम, नई दिल्ली-110066 / 4th Floor, Sewa Bhawan, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110 066

दूरभाष / Tel. : 91 (11) 26766701-02, 20867389, फ़ैक्स / Fax : 91 (11) 20867396

ई-मेल / E-mail : dg-bee@nic.in, वेबसाइट / Website : www.beeindia.gov.in





## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We extend our sincere gratitude to the State Designated Agencies (SDAs) across the country for their invaluable support in providing data and insights that have significantly contributed to the development of this publication. Their active involvement and cooperation were instrumental in facilitating the notification and implementation of the State Energy Conservation Funds (SECF) in various states.

We also acknowledge the guidance and support provided by the Bureau of Energy Efficiency (BEE), whose leadership has been pivotal in advancing energy efficiency initiatives nationwide.

A special thanks to ICF Consulting India Pvt. Ltd. Team, Mr. Pawan Tiwari, Director, ICF, Mr. Bibek Ranjan Patnaik, Senior Consultant, ICF and Mr. Shobhit Saxena, Team Manager, ICF for their assistance and contributions throughout the preparation of this Handbook.

This publication is a collective effort, and we deeply appreciate the collaboration and commitment of all stakeholders involved.





## PREFACE FROM BEE

Energy efficiency is a cornerstone of sustainable development, and the State Energy Conservation Fund (SECF) plays a pivotal role in enabling states to implement impactful energy-saving initiatives. This booklet has been developed by the Bureau of Energy Efficiency (BEE) to serve as a comprehensive guide for stakeholders involved in planning, executing, and monitoring energy efficiency projects under the SECF framework.

The SECF is designed to empower State Designated Agencies (SDAs) by providing financial support for innovative and scalable energy conservation programs. Through this fund, states can catalyze local action, promote energy-efficient technologies, and build institutional capacity to meet national energy goals.

This booklet outlines the structure, objectives, and operational modalities of the SECF. It provides practical insights into fund utilization, project planning, and monitoring mechanisms, along with examples of successful initiatives from across the country. Whether you are a policymaker, project developer, or energy manager, this resource will help you align your efforts with national priorities and design projects that deliver measurable energy savings and environmental benefits.

We hope this booklet will serve as a valuable tool for fostering collaboration, enhancing transparency, and accelerating the adoption of energy efficiency across sectors. Together, through informed planning and effective implementation, we can build a more energy-secure and sustainable future.



## CONTENTS

1. Introduction	1
2. About BEE	2
3. About SDA	4
4. State Partners for Driving Energy Efficiency	5
5. State Energy Conservation Fund (SECF) Scheme	8
6. Current Practice of SECF's Scheme	9
7. Present Status	11
7.1 Status of Establishment of SECF in States/UT's	11
7.2 Procedure followed by states	13
7.3 Challenges for implementation of SECF	31
8. Proposed Methodology for implementation of scheme	32
9. Way forward	33
10. Stakeholder Consultation	34
Annexure-1: Minutes of stakeholder consultation meeting	35
Annexure-2: States SECF Notifications	39
1. Andhra Pradesh	39
2. Arunachal Pradesh	41
3. Assam	46
4. Andman and Nicobar	51
5. Bihar	61
6. Chhattisgarh	66
7. Chandigarh	68
8. Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	73
9. Gujarat	78
10. Goa	81
11. Haryana	86



12. Himachal Pradesh	89
13. Jharkhand	99
14. Jammu & Kashmir	102
15. Karnataka	107
16. Kerala	110
17. Lakshadweep	116
18. Madhya Pradesh	121
19. Maharashtra	126
20. Manipur	134
21. Meghalaya	139
22. Mizoram	144
23. Nagaland	149
24. New Delhi	151
25. Odisha	153
26. Punjab	158
27. Puducherry	166
28. Rajasthan	168
29. Sikkim	172
30. Tamil Nadu	175
31. Tripura	178
32. Telangana	180
33. Uttarakhand	189
34. Uttar Pradesh	194
35. West Bengal	200

**BEE TEAM**

**MR. MILIND DEORE**  
Secretary, BEE

**DR. ABHISHEK SHARMA**  
Director, BEE

**MR. VIKASH KUMAR JHA**  
Project Engineer, BEE

**MR. CHIDDHARTH FENIX**  
Project Engineer, BEE

Disclaimer: This Report has been prepared on the basis of inputs and data from the respective State Designated Agencies.



## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1: Operational models with unique organizational structures	5
Figure 2: Operational framework of SECF Contribution	9
Figure 3: Present status across country	12
Figure 4: Financial Assistance process followed by Kerela	13
Figure 5: Co-generation plant implemented at M/s TTPL, Thiruvananthapuram	14
Figure 6: Financial Assistance process followed by Uttarakhand	17
Figure 7: Financial Assistance process followed by APSECM	19
Figure 8: Financial Assistance process followed by Odisha SDA	23
Figure 9: Process flow of project management under SECF	32





## LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: List of State Designated Agencies	6
Table 2: Present Status of established SECF in States/UT's	11
Table 3: Implemented project details by Kerela	13
Table 4: Implemented project details by Uttarakhand	17
Table 5: Implemented project by APSECM	19
Table 6: Implemented project by Odisha SDA	24
Table 7: Implemented Light Projects by Sikkim SDA	27
Table 8: Implemented of EE Household appliances by Sikkim SDA	28





## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The State Energy Conservation Fund (SECF) Handbook serves as a comprehensive guide for State Governments, Union Territory Administrations, and State Designated Agencies (SDAs) to plan, implement, and sustain energy efficiency initiatives under the Energy Conservation Act, 2001. Anchored in Section 16(1) of the Act, which mandates the constitution of a State Energy Conservation Fund, this handbook provides a clear roadmap for establishing, managing, and leveraging SECF to drive transformative energy-saving projects at the state level.

The Handbook consolidates best practices, operational frameworks, and successful case studies from across the country. It is designed to support policymakers, administrators, project developers, and financial institutions in understanding the structure, objectives, and mechanisms of SECF. By drawing on real-world examples from states that have effectively utilized the fund, it highlights replicable models for project planning, financing, monitoring, and evaluation.

### Key Features

- **Legal and Institutional Framework:** Outlines the statutory provisions of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001, including the roles of BEE and SDAs in enabling state-level action.
- **Operational Modalities:** Provides step-by-step guidance on setting up SECF, notifying rules, constituting State-Level Steering Committees, and establishing revolving fund mechanisms.
- **Sectoral Applications:** Illustrates how SECF supports high-impact sectors such as public buildings, street lighting, MSMEs, agriculture, and emerging areas like electric mobility.
- **Best Practices & Case Studies:** Showcases successful SECF-funded projects from Kerala, Uttarakhand, Andhra Pradesh, Odisha, and Sikkim,



including innovative models like interest subvention schemes, energy-efficient pump replacements, and electric vehicle initiatives.

- **Challenges Identified:** Discusses key barriers such as lack of dedicated SDAs, limited monitoring and verification, repayment risks, and technology upgradation costs.
- **Way Forward:** Suggests strategies including private sector participation, robust performance security mechanisms, regulatory frameworks for fund recovery, and leveraging financial institutions to scale up energy efficiency investments.

The Handbook reflects the collaborative efforts of the Bureau of Energy Efficiency, State Governments, SDAs, and technical partners. It also incorporates inputs from the Stakeholder Consultation Programme on SECF held in May 2025, which captured ground-level challenges and solutions to improve fund utilization and program delivery.

The SECF Handbook stands as a ready reference for all stakeholders seeking to operationalize and maximize the impact of State Energy Conservation Funds. By adopting the best practices, replicating successful models, and adhering to the provisions of the Energy Conservation Act, states and union territories can strengthen their role in India's energy transition and achieve measurable, long-term benefits for society and the environment.





## 1. INTRODUCTION

Energy efficiency and energy conservation have emerged as key pillars for achieving sustainable development, especially at the state level, where regional economies are expanding and energy demands are continuously rising. Efficient energy use is not only essential for reducing dependency on conventional energy sources but also crucial for improving economic competitiveness, ensuring energy security, and mitigating environmental impacts such as greenhouse gas emissions. In context, the Energy Conservation Act, 2001, enacted by the Government of India, serves as a foundational policy instrument aimed at institutionalizing energy efficiency practices across the country. The Act mandates energy audits, sets energy consumption standards, and facilitates the development of energy-saving technologies and practices across industries, commercial establishments, and buildings. It empowers both the Bureau of Energy Efficiency (BEE) at the central level and State Designated Agencies (SDAs) to implement targeted energy conservation initiatives. For states, aligning with the provisions of the EC Act enables the formulation and enforcement of policies that not only curb energy wastage but also support the adoption of clean and efficient technologies in various sectors, including MSMEs, public infrastructure, and residential & commercial buildings. Ultimately, embracing energy efficiency at the state level contributes to lowering operational costs, improving industrial productivity, enhancing environmental sustainability, and advancing India's broader climate and energy transition goals.



## 2. ABOUT BEE

The Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (EC Act) forms the core of the legal framework put in place by India to promote energy efficiency and conservation. EC Act came into force with effect from 1st March 2002.

The mission of Bureau of Energy Efficiency (BEE) is to develop policy and strategies with a thrust on self-regulation and market principles, within the overall framework of the Energy Conservation Act (EC Act), 2001 with the primary objective of reducing energy intensity of the Indian economy. This will be achieved with active participation of all stakeholders, resulting in accelerated and sustained adoption of energy efficiency in all sectors.

The setting up of BEE provides a legal framework for energy efficiency initiatives in the country. The Act empowers the Central Government and in some instances the State Governments to:

- Notify energy intensive industries, other establishments, and commercial buildings as designated consumers.
- Establish and prescribe energy consumption norms and standards for designated consumers.
- Direct designated consumers to designate or appoint certified energy manager in charge of activities for efficient use of energy and its conservation.
- Get an energy audit conducted by an accredited energy auditor in the specified manner and intervals of time.
- Furnish information about energy consumed and action taken on the recommendation of the accredited energy auditor to the designated consumer.
- Comply with energy consumption norms and standards, and if not so, to prepare and implement schemes for efficient use of energy and its conservation.



- Prescribe energy conservation building codes for efficient use of energy and its conservation in commercial buildings, State Governments to amend the energy conservation building codes to suit regional and local climatic conditions.
- Direct owners or occupiers of commercial buildings to comply with the provisions of energy conservation building codes.
- Direct mandatory display of label on notified equipment and appliances.
- Specify energy consumption standards for notified equipment and appliance.
- Prohibit manufacture, sale, purchase and import of notified equipment and appliances not conforming to standards.



### 3. ABOUT SDA

State Designated Agencies (SDAs) play a crucial role for implementation of energy efficiency activities within state as an extended arm of Bureau of Energy Efficiency (BEE) and operationalizes of India's national energy conservation mission. While BEE sets national policies, standards, and provides overarching guidance, it is the SDAs that translate these directives into actionable programs tailored to the specific context, challenges, and opportunities of their respective states. They are responsible for on-the-ground enforcement of the EC Act, running local awareness campaigns, facilitating the adoption of energy-efficient technologies among diverse consumer groups (from large industries to MSME's, Commercial & Residential areas, Municipalities and agriculture), conducting energy audits, and building local capacity. Without SDAs, BEE's efforts would lack the necessary reach, customization, and enforcement capability to achieve widespread energy efficiency gains and contribute effectively to India's energy security and climate goals.





## 4. STATE PARTNERS FOR DRIVING ENERGY EFFICIENCY

Under the framework of Energy Conservation (EC) Act, a two-tier structure has been established for undertaking energy efficiency activities with Bureau of Energy Efficiency (BEE) at the Centre and State Designated Agencies (SDAs) as nodal agencies at the State level. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 15(d) of EC Act 2001, all the State Governments have designated an agency as State Designated Agency (SDA) to coordinate, regulate and enforce the provisions of this Act within the State, either by assigning additional responsibilities to one of the existing departments of the State Government or by establishing a dedicated Stand-Alone SDA for energy efficiency.

Currently, 36 State Designated Agencies (SDAs) are operational across the nation for the implementation of energy conservation initiatives within their respective states. The figure illustrates their operational models with unique organizational structures.

### OPERATIONAL MODEL OF SDAs

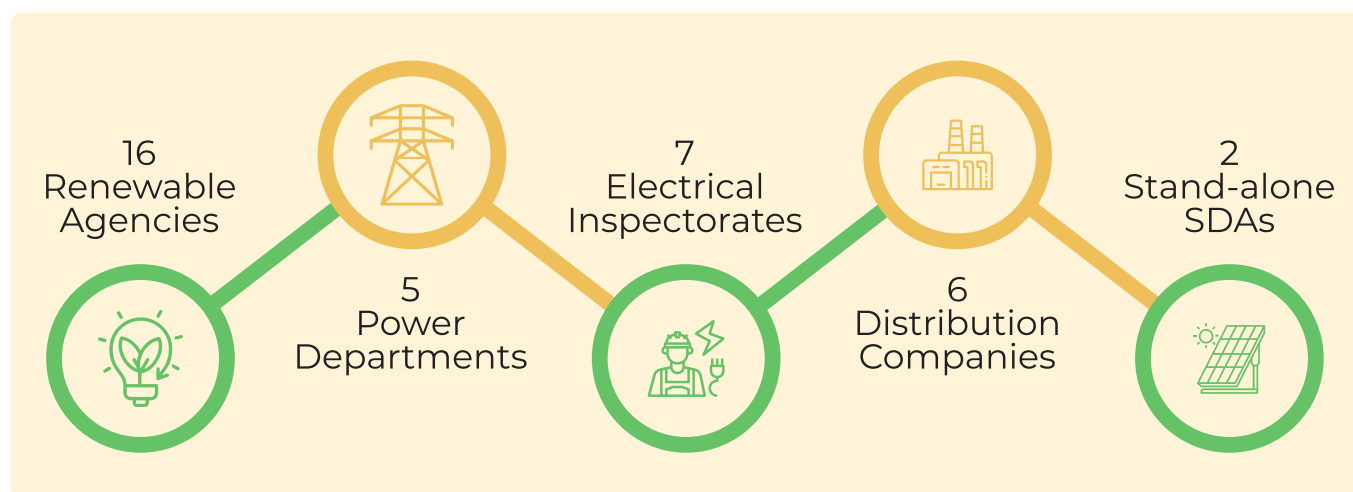


Figure 1 : Operational models with unique organizational structures



S. No.	Operational Models	State	Name of the SDA
1	Power Department	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Electricity Department, Andaman and Nicobar Islands
2	Stand-Alone Agency for Energy Efficiency	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh State Energy Conservation Mission (APSECM)
3	Renewable Energy Development Agency	Arunachal Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh Energy Development Agency (APEDA)
4	Electrical Inspectorate	Assam	Assam State Designated Agency (ASDA)
5	Renewable Energy Development Agency	Bihar	Bihar Renewable Energy Development Agency (BREDA)
6	Electrical Inspectorate	Chandigarh	Chandigarh Electricity Department
7	Renewable Energy Development Agency	Arunachal Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh Energy Development Agency (APEDA)
8	Distribution Company	Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	Dadra Nagar Haveli Power Distribution Company Limited (DNHPDCL)
9	Renewable Energy Development Agency	Gujarat	Gujarat Energy Development Agency (GEDA)
10	Power Department	Goa	Goa Electricity Department
11	Renewable Energy Development Agency	Haryana	Haryana Renewable Energy Development Agency (HAREDA)
12	Power Department	Himachal Pradesh	Directorate of Energy (DoE), Govt. of HP
13	Distribution Company	Jammu and Kashmir	J&K Power Development Department (JKPDD)
14	Renewable Energy Development Agency	Jharkhand	Jharkhand Renewable Energy Development Agency (JREDA)
15	Renewable Energy Development Agency	Karnataka	Karnataka Renewable Energy Development Limited (KREDL)
16	Stand-Alone Agency for Energy Efficiency	Kerala	Energy Management Centre (EMC), Kerala
17	Power Department	Lakshadweep	Lakshadweep Electricity Department (LEDA)
18	Distribution Company	Ladakh	Distribution Wing, Power Development Department (LPDD)
19	Renewable Energy Development Agency	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh Urja Vikas Nigam Limited (MPUVNL)
20	Renewable Energy Development Agency	Maharashtra	Maharashtra Energy Development Agency (MEDA)



S. No.	Operational Models	State	Name of the SDA
21	Distribution Company	Manipur	Manipur State Power Distribution Company Limited (MSPDCL)
22	Electrical Inspectorate	Meghalaya	Meghalaya State Designated Agency (MSDA)
23	Electrical Inspectorate	Mizoram	Mizoram State Designated Agency
24	Electrical Inspectorate	Nagaland	Nagaland State Designated Agency (NSDA)
25	Renewable Energy Development Agency	New Delhi	Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Management Centre (EEREMC)
26	Electrical Inspectorate	Odisha	Engineer-in- Chief cum Principal Chief Electrical Inspector, State Designated Agency, Odisha
27	Renewable Energy Development Agency	Punjab	Punjab Energy Development Agency (PEDA)
28	Renewable Energy Development Agency	Puducherry	Renewable Energy Agency Puducherry (REAP)
29	Renewable Energy Development Agency	Rajasthan	Rajasthan Renewable Energy Corporation Limited (RRECL)
30	Power Department	Sikkim	Sikkim State Designated Agency
31	Electrical Inspectorate	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu Generation & Distribution Corporation Limited
32	Renewable Energy Development Agency	Telangana	Telangana State Renewable Energy Development Corporation Limited (TSREDCO)
33	Distribution Company	Tripura	Tripura State Electricity Corporation Limited (TSECL)
34	Renewable Energy Development Agency	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand Renewable Energy Development Agency (URED A)
35	Renewable Energy Development Agency	Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh New & Renewable Energy Development Agency (UPNEDA)
36	Distribution Company	West Bengal	West Bengal State Electricity Distribution Company Limited (WBSEDCL)

Table 1 : List of State Designated Agencies



## 5. STATE ENERGY CONSERVATION FUND (SECF) SCHEME

The Bureau of Energy Efficiency (BEE)'s State Energy Conservation Fund (SECF) scheme is designed to empower state governments and Union Territory administrations in promoting energy efficiency. Under Section 16(1) of the EC Act, 2001, states are mandated to constitute an SECF, and BEE provides an initial contribution to these funds, often with a matching contribution requirement from the states. The primary objective of the SECF is to serve as a revolving investment fund, facilitating the implementation of various energy efficiency projects, particularly in public buildings, street lighting, and the MSME sector, thereby overcoming financial barriers and accelerating market transformation for energy-efficient technologies and practices at the state level.

The fund is for facilitating projects in sectors which traditionally face significant investment challenges or have high potential for savings:

- **Public Buildings:** Government offices, hospitals, schools, and other public infrastructures often have outdated equipment and high energy consumption. SECF can finance upgrades to LED lighting, energy-efficient HVAC systems, and building management systems.
- **Street Lighting:** Converting conventional streetlights to LED is a highly impactful energy-saving measure. SECF can provide the necessary capital for municipal bodies to undertake such large-scale retrofits.
- **MSME Sector:** Micro, Small, and Medium Enterprises often lack the financial muscle and technical know-how for energy efficiency upgrades. SECF can provide financial assistance, subsidies, or facilitate access to credit for these enterprises to adopt efficient technologies and practices.
- **Agricultural Sector:** Modernizing pumps and irrigation systems to be more energy-efficient is another key area.



## 6. CURRENT PRACTICE OF SECF'S SCHEME

Under the State Energy Conservation Fund (SECF) scheme, financial assistance is provided by the Bureau of Energy Efficiency (BEE) to State Governments and Union Territory Administrations that have formally constituted their SECF and put in place the requisite rules and operational mechanisms for its utilization. The scheme is designed to incentivize and support states in implementing energy efficiency and conservation measures in alignment with the broader goals of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001.

Each eligible State or UT can receive up to Rs. 4.00 crore, provided in two equal installments of Rs. 2.00 crore. The first installment is released upon verification of the establishment of the SECF and the operational framework. To ensure ownership and co-investment by the states, the second installment is released only after the State/UT contributes an equivalent matching share of Rs. 2.00 crore toward the fund.

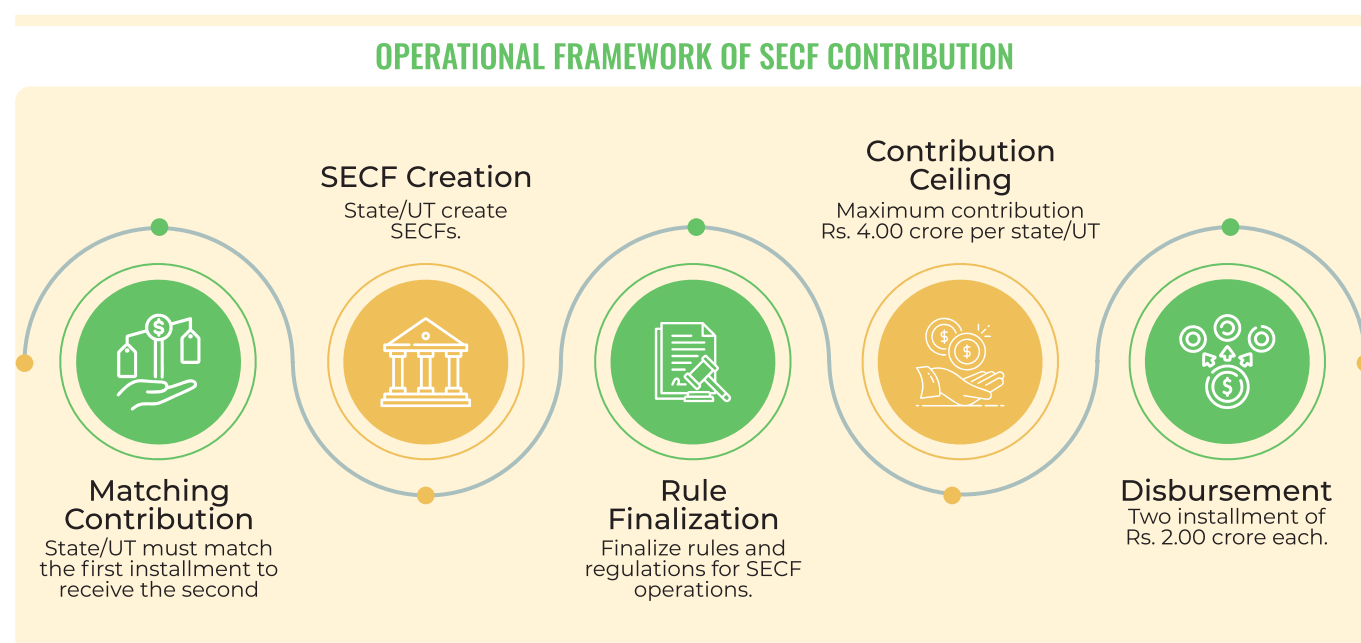


Figure 2 : Operational framework of SECF Contribution



Recognizing the financial constraints faced by certain regions, a special provision has been made for North-Eastern States and Union Territory Administrations, wherein the requirement for matching contribution is significantly relaxed to Rs. 25.00 lakhs. This provision ensures greater inclusivity and encourages participation from economically and geographically disadvantaged areas in energy conservation efforts.

The SECF serves as a vital financial instrument at the state level, enabling State Designated Agencies (SDAs) to plan and implement targeted interventions such as awareness campaigns, capacity building, demonstration projects, and technical support for industries and public infrastructure. Through this co-funding mechanism, the SECF scheme promotes sustained and decentralized action on energy efficiency, contributing to national energy security and climate objectives.



## 7. PRESENT STATUS

Currently, five states (Kerala, Uttarakhand, Andhra Pradesh, Odisha and Sikkim) have initiated the utilization of SECF to implement EE projects in accordance with the scheme's guidelines. Each of these states has constituted a State-Level Steering Committee (SLSC) to oversee the execution of activities under the SECF. These committees are responsible for planning, monitoring, and ensuring effective utilization of the funds for implementing EE projects within their territories.

### 7.1 STATUS OF ESTABLISHMENT OF SECF IN STATES/UT's

The following States/UT's have established SECF, with many of having notified the required rules. The detailed status is presented as below:

S. No.	Present Status	States/UTs
1	Constituted SECF and provided matching contribution	Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Odisha, Puducherry, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand Total – 27 States and 1 UT
2	Constituted SECF, but not provided matching contribution	Jammu & Kashmir, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep, West Bengal, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Delhi Total – 1 State and 6 Uts
3	Not yet Constituted SECF	Ladakh Total – 1 UT

Table 2 : Present Status of established SECF in States/UT's



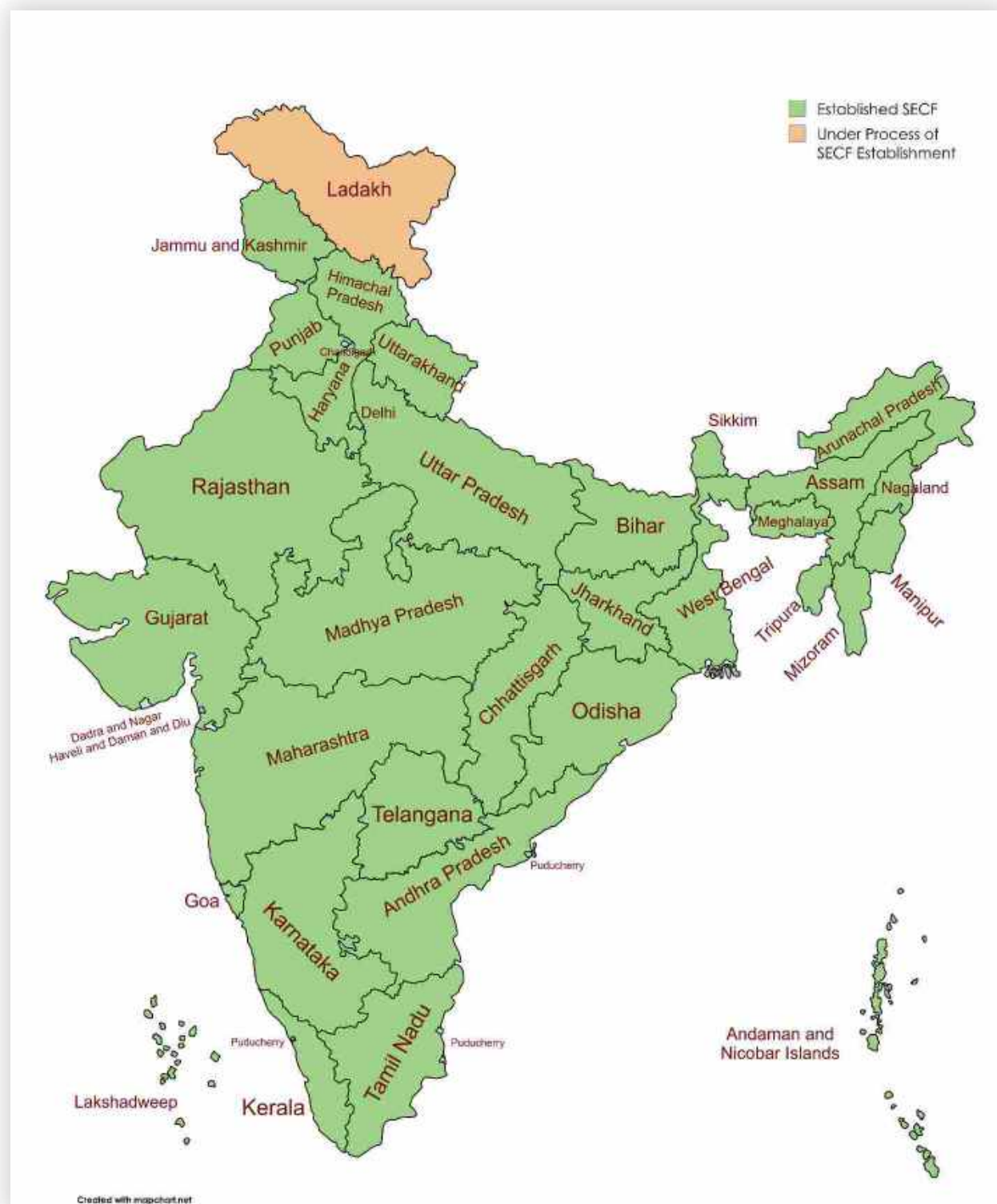


Figure 3 : Present status across country



## 7.2 PROCEDURE FOLLOWED BY STATES

### 7.2.1 PROCEDURE FOLLOWED BY STATES

As per Section 16 of the Energy Conservation Act 2001, the Government of Kerala had constituted the fund and notified Kerala State Energy Conservation Fund rules in 2010 vide G.O (P) No. 7/2010/PD dated 27th March 2010 for the purposes of promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation within the state. The Government of Kerala empowered Energy Management Centre -Kerala to administer the fund under the supervision of a State Level Steering Committee. The figure illustrates the flow of mechanisms.

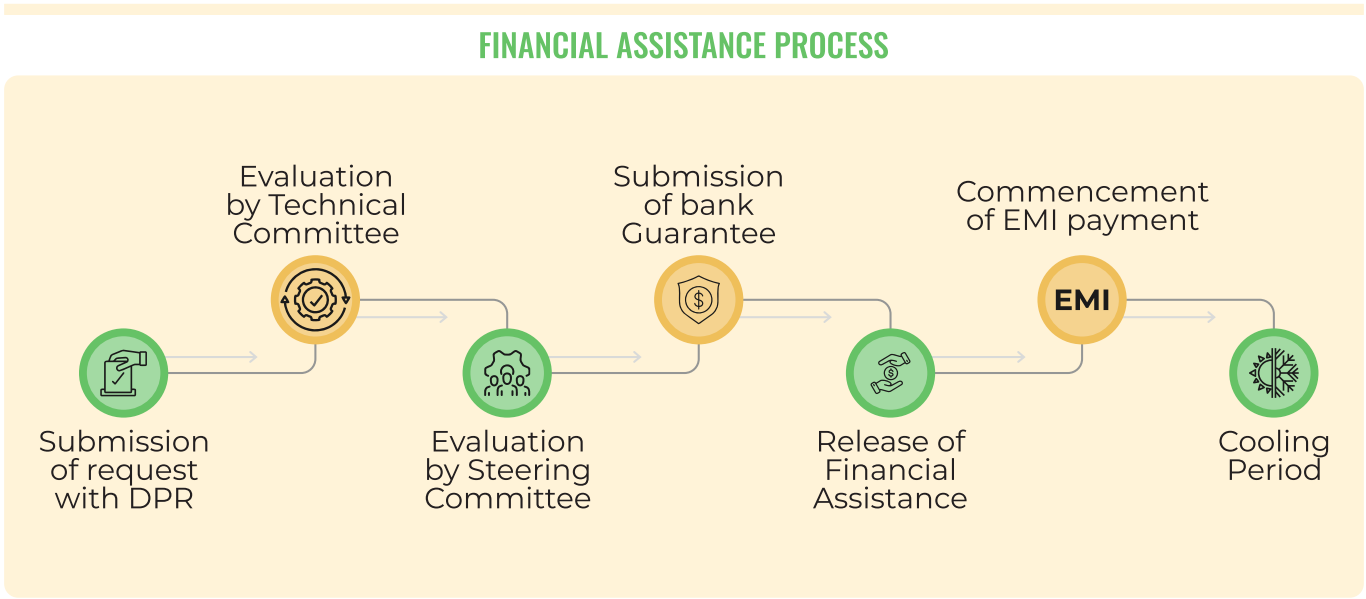


Figure 4 : Financial Assistance process followed by Kerala

### IMPLEMENTED PROJECT DETAILS

S. No.	Project Applicant /Beneficiary	Project Description	Financial Assistance allocated (Rs)	Status	EMI	Tenure
1	M/s Travancore Titanium Products Ltd, Thiruvananthapuram	Implementation of co-generation plant at Travancore Titanium Products Limited	1.66 Crores Released on 17/03/2023	Assistance provided. Implementation completed.	2,90,961.00	5 years Cooling period of three months
2	M/s Hindustan Organic Chemicals Limited, Cochin	Replacement of existing processor air compressor and instrument air compressor with single compressor for energy saving.	2.99 Crores Released on 17/03/2024	Assistance provided. Project Procurement & implementation ongoing.	5,48,167.00	5 years Cooling period of three months



S. No.	Project Applicant /Beneficiary	Project Description	Financial Assistance allocated (Rs)	Status	EMI	Tenure
3	M/s Travancore Cochin Chemicals Ltd (TCC), Cochin	Replacement of the Electrolyser membrane for their UHDE plant for energy saving	2.00 Crores	Assistance provided. Part implementation completed.	5,11,141.00	3.5 years Cooling period of three months
4	M/s Rameeph's IIT-JEE Training School, Kollam	Implementation of 15 kVA BESS for energy efficiency and neutrality	6.15 Lakhs	Scrutiny completed.	12,300.00 (waiting for applicant to submit BG to EMC)	5 years Cooling period of three months
5	M/s Rubber Park India (P) Ltd	Implementation of 500kWh or 1 MWh BESS with 400 kWp PV system	4.50 Crores	Application received. Ongoing scrutiny.	Not calculated.	Not decided.
6	M/s Travancore Cochin Chemicals Ltd (TCC), Cochin	Replacement of existing AGC (ASAHI GLASS CO) plant electrolyzers/membranes (using monopolar membrane technology) with new ones	3.91 Crores	Application received. Ongoing scrutiny.	Not calculated.	Not decided.

S. No.	Project Applicant /Beneficiary	Project Description	Grant Allocated (Rs)	Status	Remarks
1	Medical College Thiruvananthapuram	Retrofitting of energy efficient appliances for daily use.	1 Crore	Grant provided. Implementation completed.	Grant Model from interest accrued of KSECF.
2	Integrated Child Development Services- Anganwadis	1 <sup>st</sup> phase of Anganjyothi project completed at 2810 anganwadis in state. Provided 2kW induction hob & 6 nos of induction compatible utensils to all anganwadis	3 Crore	Grant provided. Implementation completed.	Grant Model from interest accrued of KSECF.

Table 3 : Implemented project details by Kerela

PHOTOGRAPHS OF IMPLEMENTED ENERGY EFFICIENCY PROJECTS



Figure 5 : Co-generation plant implemented at M/s TTPL, Thiruvananthapuram



## ONGOING PROPOSAL FOR IMPLEMENTATION UNDER SECF

**Name of Project:** Interest Subvention Scheme for implementation of EE measures

**Objective of Program:** To facilitate faster and broader implementation of EE projects, interest in loans upto 2% for 3 yrs from Nationalized/Cooperative banks/SIDBI.

**Outcome of benefits:** Lower Interest rate, Capital Security in EC Fund, Improved payback period

**Additional Requirements:** Applicant should submit one time registration fees of 5% on loan amount.

## RECOMMENDATIONS

To strengthen the financial sustainability and outreach of the State Energy Conservation Fund (SECF) programme and to ensure its benefits effectively reach end users, Kerala has proposed several forward-looking recommendations. These include

### I. Leveraging low-interest financial assistance

- Actively pursue and secure low-interest loans from the Bureau of Energy Efficiency (BEE).
- Strategically deposit these funds in nationalized banks to maximize returns.
- Efficiently disburse these funds as attractive financial assistance for energy efficiency and renewable energy projects for consumers across the state.

### II. Channeling penalty amounts collected under the Energy Conservation Act directly into the SECF

- Advocate for amendments to the Energy Conservation Act to mandate the deposit of penalties imposed by Adjudicating Officers directly into the



State Energy Conservation Fund.

- Utilize these recovered funds to fuel impactful energy efficiency and renewable energy initiatives throughout the state.

### III. Implementing a CESS on the sale of lower-rated appliances to generate dedicated revenue.

- Propose that BEE issue directives enabling SDAs to implement a CESS on the sale of appliances rated 1-star to 3-star. Direct the revenue generated from this CESS into the State Energy Conservation Fund.
- This will simultaneously incentivize consumers to choose higher-rated (4-star and 5-star) and more energy-efficient appliances.
- Consider imposing a CESS on appliances under the voluntary star labelling scheme if the manufacturer is not participating. This encourages broader industry engagement in energy efficiency standards.

These measures aim to enhance the fund's utilization, expand its impact across sectors, and promote widespread adoption of energy-efficient practices and technologies at the grassroots level.



### 7.2.2 ESTABLISHMENT OF SECF IN UTTARAKHAND

As per Section 16 of the Energy Conservation Act 2001, the Government of Uttarakhand had constituted the fund and notified Uttarakhand State Energy Conservation Fund rules in 2010 for the purposes of promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation within the state. The figure illustrates the flow of mechanisms.

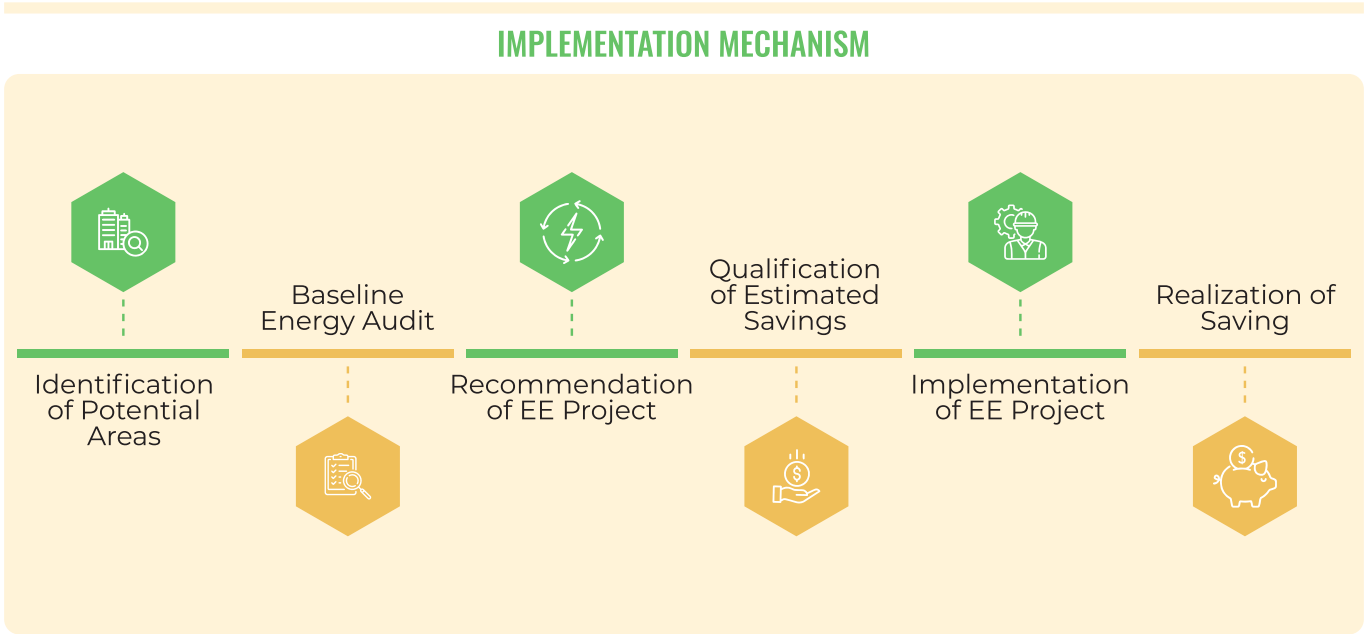


Figure 6 : Financial Assistance process followed by Uttarakhand

### IMPLEMENTED PROJECT DETAILS

S. No.	Name of Scheme	Name of Pump House	Estimated Cost (Rs in Lacs)	No. of Pump set installed	Discharge of Pump (PLM)		Average Monthly Energy Expense (Rs In Lacs)		Energy Saving (Monthly) (Rs In Lacs)	Energy Saving (Yearly) (Rs In Lacs)	% Monthly Energy Saving
					Old Pump	New Pump	Old Pump	New Pump			
1	Jincy Pumping scheme	Jinci Stage IInd	60.00	2	900	1200	11.59	9.84	1.75	21.00	15.10
2	Srinagar-pauri 150 MLD Pumping Water Supply Scheme	MPS Srinagar	62.60	2	700	1500	3.69	2.04	1.65	19.80	44.72
		IPS Masso-IInd	67.89	2	700	1500	3.63	2.13	1.50	18.00	41.32
Total			190.49	6			18.91	14.01	4.90	58.80	25.91





S. No.	Project Applicant /Beneficiary & Address	Investment made in Rs. Lakhs	Annual Savings in (kWh)	Annual Monetary Savings in Lakhs	SPP (Years)	50% or uptoRs. 25 Lakhs whichever is minimum 50 % (inRs.)	Upper Limit Rs. 25 Lakhs	Received Amount from industries (in Rs.)
1	M/s 'Rhydburg Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Dehradun, C-2 & 3 SIEL, Selaqui Dehradun Uttarakhand - 248197	54.37	174114.8	26.18	2.08	27.19	25.00	25.00
2	M/s 'Agarwal Drugs Pvt. Ltd., SIDCUL Haridwar, Plot No. 24, Sector 6 B,I,I,E, Sidcul, Haridwar	55.76	147604	25.5	2.19	27.88	25.00	25.00
3	M/s 'Affline Steel Pvt. Ltd., SIDCUL Haridwar, Plot no.-98 Sec-7 SidculHaridwar	76.3	1235888	88.6	0.86	38.15	25.00	25.00
4	M/s 'Durga Polyplast Pvt. Ltd., SIDCUL Haridwar, Plot No.116 Sector 6A SidculHaridwar	56.5	587774	33.5	1.69	28.25	25.00	25.00
5	M/s 'RA Brothers, SIDCUL Haridwar Plot no 22, sector-7, iie, sidcul HARIDWAR 249403	19.63	10816	8.89	2.21	9.82	9.82	9.82
Total		56.5	2156196.80	182.67		131.28	109.82	109.82

Table 4 : Implemented project details by Uttarakhand

PHOTOGRAPHS OF IMPLEMENTED ENERGY EFFICIENCY PUMP AT MUSSOORIE







### 7.2.3 ESTABLISHMENT OF SECF IN ANDHRA PRADESH

As per Section 16 of the Energy Conservation Act 2001, the Government of Andhra Pradesh had constituted the fund and notified AP State Energy Conservation Fund (APSECF) rules for the purposes of promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation within the state. The figure illustrates the flow of mechanisms.

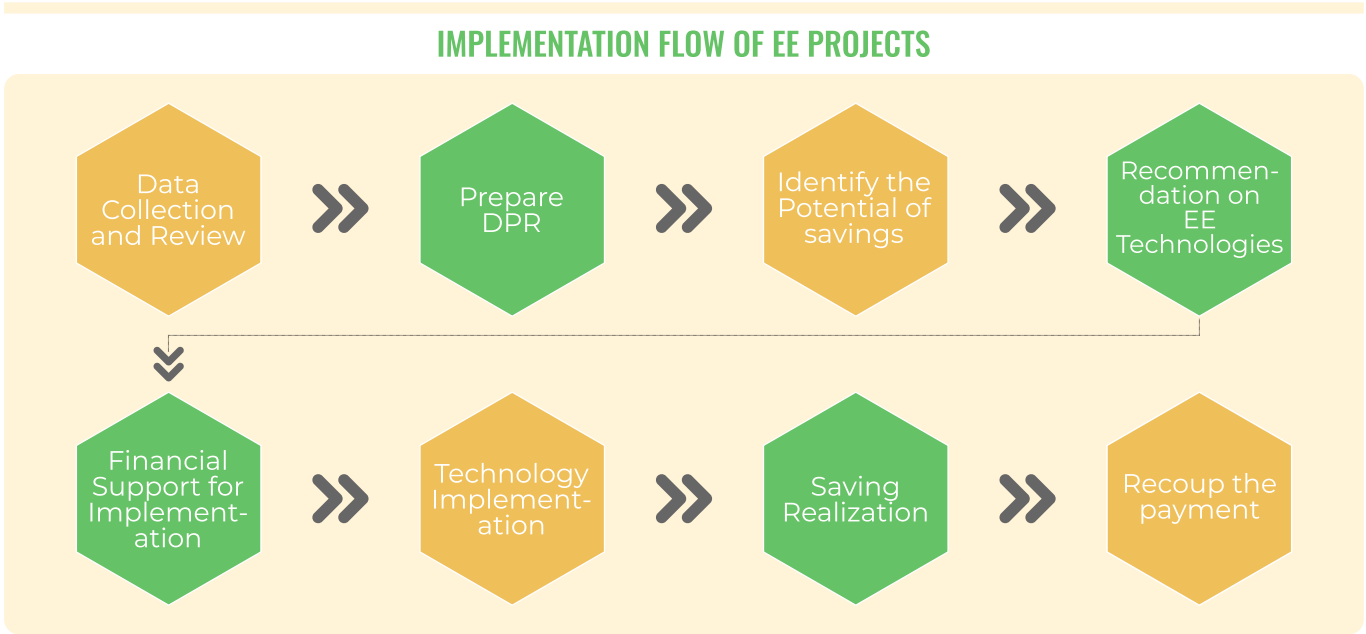


Figure 7 : Financial Assistance process followed by APSECM

### IMPLEMENTED PROJECT DETAILS

Name of Organization/Beneficiary: APTRANSCO EHT Sub Stations

Type of Industry: Power Transmission

Location: Vijayawada Zone, Andhra Pradesh

S. No.	Name of Appliances	Quantity
1	9W LED Bulb	1100
2	20W LED Tube Light	3026
3	35W BLDC Fan	884
4	70 W LED Street Light	263
5	110 W LED Street Light	2441
6	190W LED Flood Light	342

Table 5 : Implemented project by APSECM



REALIZATION OF SAVINGS AND INVESTMENT IN EE PROJECTS:

S. No.	Description	Particulars
1	Supply Cost of Inventory	Rs. 1,35,42,947/-
2	Installation Cost of Inventory	Rs. 13,49,922/-
3	Transportation Charges approx Rs.	Rs. 2,23,525/-
4	Media Amount Rs.	Rs. 1,75,854/-
5	Total project Cost in Rs.	Rs. 1,52,92,249/-
6	Energy Consumption with Existing appliances	46,34,412 kwh per annum
7	Energy Consumption in post implementation	20,53,037 kwh per annum
8	Energy Saving	25,81,375 kwh
9	Monetary savings	Rs. 1,87,14,968/-
10	Payback period	10 months

\* Price taken per unit @Rs 7.25

PHOTOGRAPHS OF IMPLEMENTED ENERGY EFFICIENCY PROJECTS





ONGOING PROPOSAL FOR IMPLEMENTATION UNDER SECF

1. Proposal I

Name of Project: Implementation of Energy Efficiency Measures in APGENCO with SECF

Location: APGENCO Quarters

Objective of Program: Replacement of lights and fans with LED's and BLDC Fans.

S. No.	Existing appliances			Proposed Appliance			Unit rate Supply and installation incl GST in Rs.	Total amount incl GST (in Rs)
	Name of Appliances	Watt	Qty.	Name of Appliances	Watt	Qty.		
1	Fluorescent tube light	52	9696	LED batten	20	9696	506	49,08,309
2	Conventional Ceiling Fans	75	8500	BLDC Ceiling Fan	35	8500	4,031	3,42,68,498
3	Incandescent Bulbs	60	4441	LED bulb	9	4441	151	6,72,188
4	SV Lamp	70	150	LED street light	35	150	3,221	4,83,150
5	SV Lamp	150	185	LED bulb	70	185	3,829	7,08,383
6	SV Lamp	250	530	LED street light	110	530	4,964	26,31,026
7	SV Lamp	400	250	LED street light	190	250	7,268	18,17,200
Total								4,54,88,755

ESTIMATED SAVINGS IN POST IMPLEMENTATIONS

S. No.	Description	Value
1	Proposed Investment (In Rs.)	4,54,88,755
2	Annual Energy Consumption with Existing appliances	73,53,591 kWh
3	Annual Energy Consumption with proposed Energy Efficient appliances	28,70,604 kWh
4	Energy Saving	44,82,987 kWh



S. No.	Description	Value
5	Percentage Savings	61%
6	Estimated Monetary savings In Rupees (per annum) Rs 7.65 per unit	3,42,94,850
7	Carbon Emission Reduction per year	3,811 Tonne
8	Payback period in Months	16 Months

2. Proposal I

Name of Project: Implementation of EE Pump sets under SECF

Location: Municipal Corporations, Andhra Pradesh

Objective of Program: Replacement of old pump sets with energy efficient pump sets.

Description: APSECM was conducted IGEA in 15 municipal corporations across Andhra Pradesh with support from BEE funds. The study identified 224 inefficient pump sets in water supply and sewage systems. Replacing these with energy-efficient pump sets could result in annual savings of 18.7 million units (MU) of electricity and ₹16.4 crore, with an estimated investment of ₹15.4 crore. Based on these findings, APSECM proposes implementing the replacement under SECF, considering projects with a payback period of 15 months or less.

S. No.	Name of Municipal Corporation	Number of pump sets (proposed)	Energy Savings (kWh/year)	Monitory Savings in (Lakhs)	Investment in Rs. (Lakhs)	Pay Back Period (in months)
1	Nellore	19	12,06,241	Rs. 76	94	15
2	Vijayawada	24	14,16,821	Rs. 111	87	9
3	Visakhapatnam	60	79,74,579	Rs. 912	348	5
4	Vijayanagaram	12	5,64,592	Rs. 36	116	13
5	Machiipatnam	7	5,50,793	Rs. 35	34	12
6	Kurnool	13	7,25,651	Rs. 46	57	15
Total		135	1,24,38,677	Rs. 1216	736	11.5



## 7.2.4 ESTABLISHMENT OF SECF IN ODISHA

As per Section 16 of the Energy Conservation Act 2001, the Government of Odisha had constituted the fund and notified Odisha State Energy Conservation Fund (OSECF) rules in 2011 for the purposes of promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation within the state. The figure illustrates the flow of mechanisms.

### ENERGY EFFICIENCY PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION PROCESS

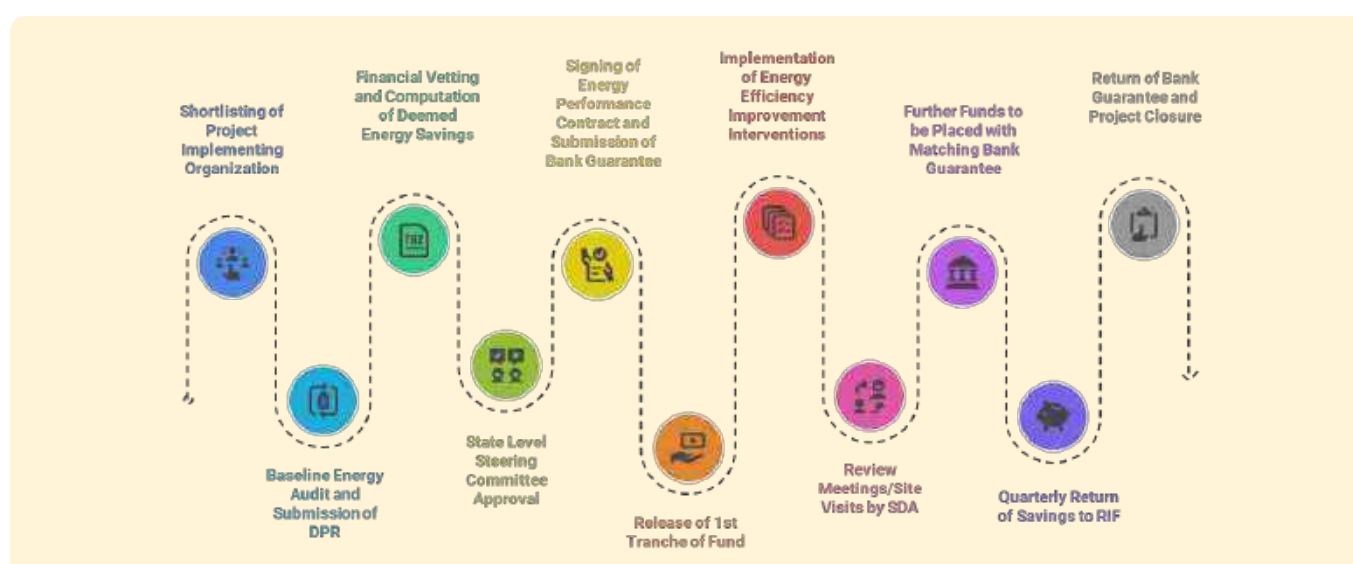


Figure 8 : Financial Assistance process followed by Odisha SDA

## IMPLEMENTED PROJECT DETAILS

### Implemented Project Details

**Name of Organization/Beneficiary:** Orissa State Co-operative Milk Producers Federation Ltd. (OMFED)

**Type of Industry:** Food Processing (Milk Producers)

**Location:** Dairy-I & II, Bhubaneswar, Odisha

**Mode of implementation:** Energy Performance Contract







ESTIMATED SAVINGS IN POST IMPLEMENTATIONS

Parameters	Value
Replacement of Boiler	
Contract Demand	1394 KVA
Avg. Monthly Consumption of Electricity	2,72,207 kWh
Annual Electricity bill	Rs.1.33 crores (Rs 4/kWh)
Furnace Oil Consumption in Boiler	2,600 lts/day
Annual Furnace oil bill	Rs.3.36 crores (Rs 34,630/tonne)
Specific Energy Consumption	56.750 kWh/MT of milk handled

Table 6 : Implemented project by Odisha SDA

REALIZATION OF SAVINGS IN POST IMPLEMENTATION:

Parameters	Before Modification	After Modification
Steam Generation system -Boiler	2 TPH – FO Fired, 3 Pass Reverse Type, Avg Efficiency= 61%	4 TPH- Gas Fired with Energy Efficient Burner Measured Efficiency ≈80%
Chiller System:- Ammonia Compressors-Reciprocating Type	SEEC - 1.58 kW/TR	SEEC - 1.079 kW/TR
Forced Draft Coolers	Total power drawn 448 kW	New Forced Draft Cooler: Power Drawn 180 kW
Contract Demand	1394 kVA	900 kVA

INVESTMENTS IN ENERGY EFFICIENCY PROJECTS:

S.No.	Description	Date of Completion	Funds Invested (In Rs.)
1	Power factor improvement	Apr-15	250608
2	Replacement of FDC in cold store	Jul-16	1465786
3	Replacement of ammonia compressor	Jul-17	4300128
4	Reduction of contract demand	Oct-17	60,069
5	Replacement of FTL, SV lamp and Metal Halide lamp both indoor and outdoor lighting.	Aug-16	348029
6	4MT Boiler and Machineries	Jun-18	4002894
7	4MT Boiler Room Civil work	Jun-18	3399984
Total			13,827,498



## PHOTOGRAPHS OF IMPLEMENTED ENERGY EFFICIENCY PROJECTS



Forced Draft Cooler

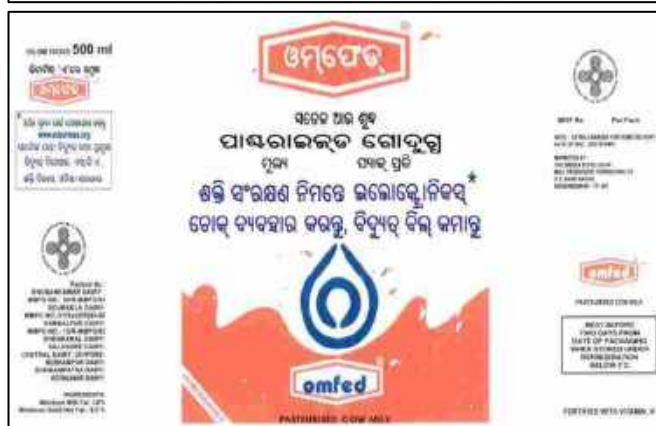
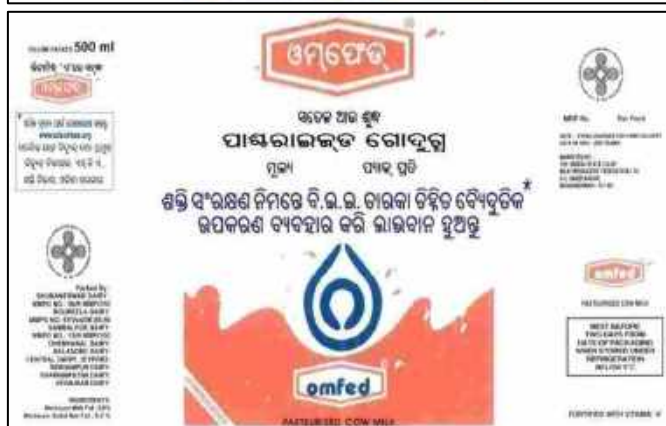
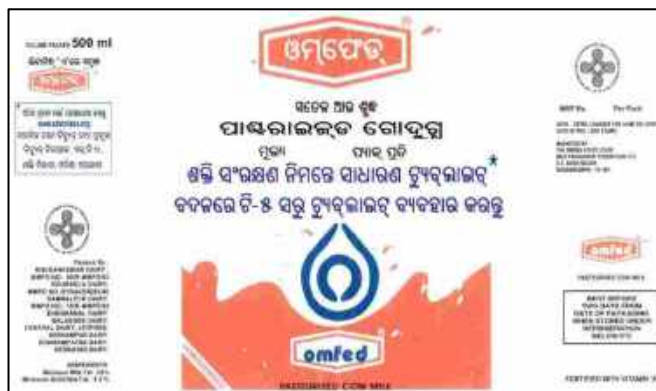
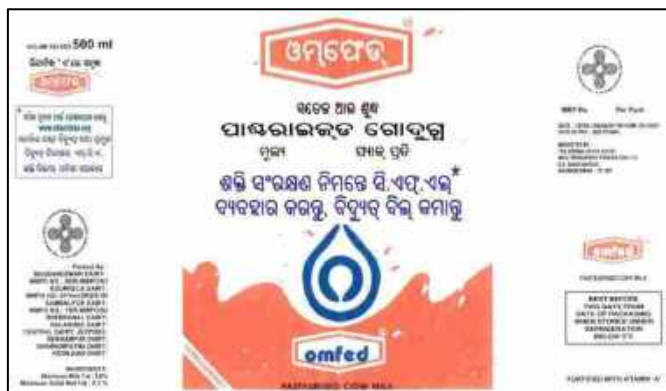


New Ammonia Compressors



New 4 TPH Boiler

## PROMOTION OF ENERGY EFFICIENCY BY OMFED







ONGOING PROPOSAL FOR IMPLEMENTATION UNDER SECF

Name of Organization/Beneficiary: Odisha Power Generation Corporation Ltd. (OPGC)

Type of Industry: Power Generating

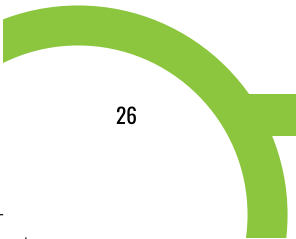
Location: Banharpali, Jharsuguda, Odisha

S. No.	Descriptions	Estimated Investment in Lakhs (Rs)	Expected Savings per year in Lakhs (Rs)	Estimated Payback period in months
1	Cooling Tower Fans replacement with new design (47nos)	192.70	164.91	14
2	Cooling Tower Fans replacement with new design (47nos)	90.86	162.15	7
3	Boiler feed pumps R/C valves replacement with new design valves (6nos)	132	90	18
4	IFC(Intelligent flow control) installation in compressed air system (1no)	20	12.28	19
5	VFD(Variable frequency drive) installation in seal air fans (5nos)	81.40	31.2	31
6	Replacement of old reciprocating compressors with screw compressors (2nos)	142	24.51	69
7	New design recirculation valve replacement in turbine driven boiler feed pump (2no)	90	232.22	5
8	Vaccum pump installation in place of ejectors (4nos)	640.30	391.34	20
Total		1389.26	1108.6	

RECOMMENDATIONS

To enhance financial sustainability and expand the reach of the State Energy Conservation Fund (SECF) programme, ensuring its benefits are effectively delivered to end users, the Odisha SDA has put forward a set of strategic and forward-looking recommendations. These include

- 1. **Increase Contribution to SECF:** To enable the implementation of large-scale energy efficiency projects.
- 2. **Expand Fund Utilization to Private Sector:** Allow use of SECF funds for private establishments at minimal interest rates.
- 3. **Introduce Project-Specific Interest Rates under RIF Mechanism:** Apply interest rates as approved by the SLSC, replacing the existing no-profit, no-loss approach.





### 7.2.5 ESTABLISHMENT OF SECF IN SIKKIM

As per Section 16 of the Energy Conservation Act 2001, the Government of Sikkim had constituted the fund and notified Sikkim State Energy Conservation Fund (SSECF) rules in 2016 for the purposes of promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation within the state.

#### IMPLEMENTED PROJECT DETAILS

Name of Organization/Beneficiary: District Hospital

Type of Industry: Hospital Building

Location: Singtam, East Sikkim

S.No.	Particulars	Quantity in nos.
Replacement of conventional lights with LED bulbs, tubes, streetlights		
1	Number of conventional lights replaced by LED bulbs	312
2	Number of TFLs replaced by LED tube lights	263
3	Number of streetlights replaced by energy efficient LED streetlight	5
4	Number of halogen flood light replaced by LED flood light	10
5	Number of fans replaced by energy efficient fans	178

Table 7 : Implemented Light Projects by Sikkim SDA

Name of Beneficiary: Group C and Group D of Government Employees,

Location: West Districts

Type of Implementation: Interest free loan upto 1 Lakh for procuring BEE 5-star labelled electrical appliances

Mode of implementation: Memorandum of Understanding signed between Power Department (SSDA) and SISCO Bank



S.No.	Type of appliances	Quantity in nos.
1	Refrigerator	158
2	UHD/Color Television	127
3	Washing Machine	87
4	Storage Electric Water Heater	148
5	Air Conditioner	23

Table 8 : Implemented of EE Household appliances by Sikkim SDA

PHOTOGRAPHS OF IMPLEMENTED LED LIGHTING PROJECTS







# PHOTOGRAPHS OF DISTRIBUTED ENERGY EFFICIENT ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE LOAN



Name of Beneficiary: Government Employees, Power Department, Govt. of Sikkim

Name of Project: Interest-Free Loan for Electric Two-Wheelers





## LAUNCHING EVENT ON INTEREST FREE LOAN FOR ELECTRIC TWO WHEELERS



### ONGOING PROPOSAL FOR IMPLEMENTATION UNDER SECF

**Name of Project:** Promoting Electric Vehicle Taxi within State

**Project Objective:** Introduce six electric vehicle (EV) taxis in the state as a demonstration project to encourage the public to transition from conventional vehicles to electric vehicles.

**Payback:** Projected period is 5 years

**Present Status:** The proposal has been submitted for approval by the State Level Steering Committee for implementation through the State Designated Agency (SDA).



### 7.3 CHALLENGES FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF SECF

The following such factors are hindering the implementation of programme in States/UT's.

1. **Absence of Dedicated or Strong Standalone SDAs:** states often face challenges in mobilizing resources, engaging stakeholders, and sustaining energy efficiency programmes effectively
2. **Lack of Monitoring, Verification, and Revolving Mechanism Effectiveness:** Ensuring the utilization of disbursed funds in EE projects, measurement of energy savings and recoup the payments into original funds in revolving nature.
3. **Limited Access to finance on private sector** due to unsecure of returning on investment.
4. **Risk factors in recouping the payments:** Long term pay-back period, lack of governance & regulatory mechanism for defaulter cases on failure of repayment, judiciary challenges
5. **Technology Upgradation:** High upfront investment costs remain a key barrier preventing industries from adopting advanced technologies.





## 8. PROPOSED METHODOLOGY FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF SCHEME

To implement the energy efficiency projects under SECF is needed to begin with formal request from the beneficiary, expressing interest in technological upgrades. This is followed by a detailed technology mapping exercise conducted by the SDA, aimed at identifying sector-specific energy-efficient technologies suitable for deployment and realization of energy savings. This model involves a structured process and is briefly illustrated in the figure.



Figure 9 : Process flow of project management under SECF

### FACILITATIVE MEASURES FOR MAJOR INTERVENTIONS

#### Prepare DPR with FAF

- i. Developing detailed project report with financial assistance form
- ii. Ensuring the project cost within guidelines

#### Project Appraisal and Fund Approval

- i. Scrutiny the project report
- ii. contract management with beneficiary
- iii. Performance security or third-party escrows against the project cost to ensure financial discipline and timely repayment (optional)

#### Developing project completion report





## 9. WAY FORWARD

To ensure the effective and sustainable implementation of energy efficiency initiatives under the SECF, a strategic way forward must be adopted. States should initiate technology demonstration projects across key sectors to showcase the measurable benefits of energy-efficient solutions, supported by robust measurement and verification frameworks. These demonstrations should be documented and widely shared through targeted outreach campaigns that highlight tangible benefits such as energy savings, reduced costs, and short payback periods.

Additionally, enabling private sector participation through structured contract management models, such as ESCOs and involving local banks can enhance project financing and scalability.

To ensure financial discipline, performance security mechanisms like bank guarantees or escrow accounts should be mandated, proportionate to the scale and risk of each project.

Moreover, a well-defined regulatory framework must be established for the disbursement and recovery of funds, including provisions for repayment enforcement, penalties, and a revolving fund mechanism.



## 10. STAKEHOLDER CONSULTATION

BEE has organized a Stakeholder Consultation Programme on SECF with all States and Union Territories on May 7, 2025, at Gurugram, Haryana. The objective of the programme was to engage with state-level stakeholders to understand the key challenges and barriers faced in the implementation of the SECF for EE projects. The consultation aimed to facilitate and support States/UTs in ensuring the smooth and effective execution of the SECF. The approved minutes is attached at Annexure-1.



## ANNEXURE-1: MINUTES OF STAKEHOLDER CONSULTATION MEETING

### Minutes of Meeting (MOM)

#### Stakeholder Consultation Meeting - State Energy Conservation Fund (SECF)

**Date:** 7<sup>th</sup> May 2025 (Wednesday)

**Time:** 10:00 – 16:30 Hrs

**Venue:** Hotel Radisson Gurugram, Udyog Vihar, Gurugram (Haryana)

Stakeholder Consultation Meeting on the State Energy Conservation Fund (SECF) was held on 7<sup>th</sup> May 2025. The meeting commenced with inaugural session featuring opening remarks from Shri Ajit Kumar, Project Officer, Department of New and Renewable Energy (DNRE), Haryana, an inaugural address by Shri Milind Deore, Secretary, Bureau of Energy Efficiency (BEE), and a vote of thanks from Dr. Abhishek Sharma, Director, BEE. The session included an introduction to the SECF, highlighting its objectives and expected outcomes. Representatives from various State Designated Agencies (SDAs) including Kerala, Andhra Pradesh, Odisha, Sikkim, and Uttarakhand shared their project experiences and challenges, followed by presentations from consulting agencies actively involved with SDAs activities such as preparation of SEEAP/SEEI, operation of PAT cell/Discom cell/ Building cell etc viz. AEEE, CLASP, GreenTree, EESL, CII, PWC, ICF, BDO, D2O, and Deloitte. The meeting concluded with a Q&A session, a summary of key takeaways and concluding remarks by Director, BEE emphasizing the need for collaboration in achieving national energy conservation goals.

#### 1. Key highlights of the inaugural session of the meeting are as follows:

Shri Ajit Kumar, Project Officer, DNRE, Haryana in his welcome remarks, shared his experience & inputs on State Energy Conservation Fund (SECF) and requested SDAs to discuss on the operation challenges facing during utilization of fund.

Secretary, BEE, expressed his gratitude to HAREDA for their support in organizing this meeting. While welcoming all the representative from SDAs, agencies and other stakeholders for their participation, a detailed overview of SECF scheme was presented. It was informed that most of the SDAs has created SECF except Meghalaya and Ladakh. The importance of holding of this consultative meeting was highlighted in wake of challenges faced by SDAs in scheme implementation and C & AG observations. It was highlighted that aim of this meeting is to provide inputs for smooth of implementation of scheme in RIF mode.

Director BEE, while proposing vote of thanks requested all participants to limit discussion on solution to challenges being faced by SDAs in regard to implementation of scheme in RIF mode and suggest innovative projects. It was further apprised that approval for implementation of projects under scheme rests with State Level Steering Committee (SLSC) and states have been requested to convene regular SLSC meeting.





Shri Vikash Kumar Jha, Project Engineer, BEE, in his presentation presented scheme details along with challenges/ barrier faced by SDAs in utilisation of SECF.

## **II. Presentation by States**

- Andhra Pradesh SDA presented implementation of energy efficiency measures in 70 EHT substations and APGENCO residential quarters. Also, they are planning to implement energy efficiency initiatives for drinking and sewage water pumps in municipal corporations.
- Energy Management Cell (EMC) Kerala presented the projects being implemented by EMC for providing financial assistance under the Revolving Investment Fund (RIF) model.
- SDA Odisha presented project of Orissa State Co-operative Milk Producers Federation Ltd. (OMFED) funded through an interest-free loan with a six-year EMI tenure, and one more project of power generation company is under process of approval.
- SDA Sikkim presented projects implemented in the state, including interest-free loans for government employees, for purchase of energy-efficient electrical appliances (five-star rated) provided in collaboration with SISCO Bank with a 36-month EMI option. Also, scheme for providing interest free loan to government employees for procuring electrical two wheelers.
- SDA Uttarakhand presented the replacement of existing inefficient pump sets with energy-efficient pumps at various locations in Uttarakhand Jal Sansthan and Pharmaceutical Industry through RIF mode.

## **III. The key highlights of Presentation of various consulting agencies:**

- Concessional Loans to ESCOs or, Blended Finance to ESCOs, Payment Risk Guarantees, and Energy Savings Insurance (AEEE)
- Acceleration of appliance energy efficiency (EE) in states, including the ESCO aggregator model and the direct beneficiary model (CLASP).
- Through establishment of Energy Management Cells for MSMEs, DSM implementation measures for domestic consumers, implementation through ESCO models, and strengthening of agricultural demand-side management (Green Tree)
- Presented various schemes implemented by like Energy Efficient Housing Scheme, E-Cooking in Anganwadi Centres, EESLMart.in (a dedicated EE marketplace), Government Employee Appliance Scheme on Energy Efficiency (GovEasEE), UrjaVEER (Urja Volunteer for Energy Efficiency Revolution), and Microgrid Cold Storage Systems. (EESL)
- Presented the roadmap for utilizing the State Energy Conservation Fund (SECF) through the RIF mechanism, covering priority EE projects & execution strategy. (CII)
- Highlighted payment guarantees options such as government guarantees, post-dated cheques, and budgetary allocations. Additionally, they proposed municipal water pumping and EE projects in public buildings along with implementation of scheme through challenge program. (PWC)



- Revolving Investment Fund (RIF) financing instrument, focusing on projects like public buildings/public establishments, street lighting, and agricultural pumps. They also discussed implementation and methodology, including project identification, stakeholder engagement, proposal preparation and evaluation, execution strategy, and monitoring & verification (M&V). (ICF)
- Presented the roadmap for utilizing SECF funds through the RIF mechanism, including key energy efficiency projects such as building upgrades and ECM implementation in MSMEs. (D2O)
- Presented for effective utilization of SECF funds, including key energy efficiency projects such as public buildings, electric cooking, energy-efficient appliances, pumping stations, and agricultural pump sets. (Deloitte)
- The representative from Daman & Diu SDA elaborated the challenges being faced in implementing SECF in their state.

#### **IV. Direction to the SDAs**

- SDAs who have utilized SECF as grant in aid basis, to recoup the funds from beneficiary or state budget.
- All SDAs are directed to convene biannually meeting on SECF.
- All SDAs are directed to undertake at least one - two projects from SECF on RIF mode after getting the approval from SLSC on SECF in a FY.
- All SDAs are directed to reconcile the SECF account and maintain proper data base for the same.

#### **V. Actionable points**

1. BEE will prepare best practices for implementation of scheme and forward to all SDAs.
2. BEE to list out areas for Scheme Implementation under RIF mode.
3. SDA to disseminate information about scheme by holding a challenge among potential stakeholders.
4. SDA may engage banks, NBFCs, aggregators for scheme implementation subject to approval of SLSC.

**The meeting ended with thanks to chair**







## ANNEXURE-2: STATES SECF NOTIFICATIONS

### 1. ANDHRA PRADESH

#### GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRA PRADESH ABSTRACT

Non-Conventional Energy Development Corporation of Andhra Pradesh Ltd., Hyderabad – Sanction of Financial assistance by BEE to State Energy Conservation fund for Energy Efficiency Projects in A.P.-Sanction of matching contribution by State Government-Orders-Issued.

#### ENERGY (RES) DEPARTMENT

**G.O.Rt.No. 104**

**Dated:14-6-2011.**

Read the following:

1. From the Vice Chairman & Managing Director, NEDCAP,  
Lr.No.Nedcap/EC/16/2010-11/52 Dated 28-4-2010
2. From the Vice Chairman & Managing Director, NEDCAP,  
Lr.No.Nedcap/EC/16/2010-11 Dated 26-11-2010
3. G.O.Rt No.2323, Finance(Expr.AHFFCS&E)Dept,dt.8-6-2011.

\*\*\*\*

#### ORDER:

In the references 1 & 2 read above the VC & MD NEDCAP has stated that Bureau of Energy Efficiency (BEE) New Delhi has sought proposals for Contribution to State Energy conservation fund and accordingly, NEDCAP has submitted proposals to BEE for sanction of financial assistance to take up Energy Conservation activities as per the Energy Conservation Act 2001 in the State of A.P. with a total outlay of Rs 400.00 lakhs and Bureau of energy Efficiency, Ministry of Power, GOI has sanctioned and released an amount of Rs.200.00 lakhs duly indicating the stipulating the terms and conditions for release of 2<sup>nd</sup> installment as per the guidelines of the scheme communicated by BEE, and the State Government has to contribute matching financial assistance of Rs 200 lakhs for implementation of the activities as per the Energy Conservation Act 2001 in the State of A.P.

2. In the G.O.3<sup>rd</sup> read above, Budget Release order have been issued by the Finance(EXPR.AHFFCS&E) Department for an amount of Rs.200 lakhs (Rupees two crores as additional to the Energy Department in relaxation of Treasury Control and quarterly Regulation Orders subject to obtaining supplementary Estimates at appropriate time during the year 2011-12 towards release of the matching grant to the State Energy Conservation fund(Plan scheme).

3. Therefore, the Government after careful examination of the above proposal of the Vice Chairman & Managing Director, NEDCAP hereby accord sanction for payment of an amount of Rs.200 lakhs (Rupees two crores )only as additional to the Energy Department in relaxation of Treasury Control and quarterly Regulation Orders subject to obtaining supplementary Estimates at appropriate time during the year 2011-12 towards release of the matching grant to the State Energy Conservation fund(Plan scheme).

4. The expenditure of Rs.200 lakhs sanctioned in para - 3 above shall be debited to the head of account ".2810-New & Renewable Energy- 01-Bio Energy MH 800 other Expenditure-GH.11 NSP-SH (10) Energy Conservation Fund 310/312 Other Grants-in Aid.

5. The Assistant Secretary to Government, Energy (OP) Department shall draw and disburse the amount of Rs.200 lakhs (Rupees two crores) only to the Vice Chairman & Managing Director, NEDCAP by adjusting the said amount to the PD account of Vice Chairman & Managing Director, NEDCAP, Hyderabad i.e., "8449-Other deposits - MH -120 Miscellaneous deposits SH (22) deposits of Non-Conventional Energy Development Corporation of A.P. Ltd., Hyderabad by preparing an adjustment bill with the Pay & Accounts officer, Hyderabad.

**P.T.O.**





-2-

6. The Vice Chairman & Managing Director, NEDCAP Ltd., is requested to submit the utilization certificate for the amount sanctioned in Para - 3 along with expenditure statement.

7. This order issues in accordance with BRO issued in the G.O.Rt.No.2323, Dated.8-6-2011 of the Finance (AHFFCS & E) Department.

**(BY ORDER AND IN THE NAME OF THE GOVERNOR OF ANDHRA PRADESH)**

SUTIRTHA BHATTACHARYA  
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To,  
The Vice Chairman & Managing Director, NEDCAP Ltd., Hyderabad.  
The Prl. Account General, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad .  
The Pay & Accounts Officer, Hyderabad.  
The Deputy Pay & Accounts Officer, Secretariat Branch, Hyderabad.

Copy to:  
The Director of Treasuries & Accounts, Hyderabad.  
The Finance (AHFFCS&E) Department.  
The Finance (BG-I) Department.  
The Energy (OP/Claims) Department/Pr III Department .  
The Public Enterprises (III) Department.  
Sf/Scs.(C.No 8391 /RES/2010).

//Forwarded by order//

SECTION OFFICER



## 2. ARUNACHAL PRADESH

POWER SECRETARIAT  
GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH

No. PWRS/E-1997/2010

Dated, Itanagar, the 23<sup>rd</sup> March 2010

### NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 57 read with Section 16 of the "Energy Conservation Act, 2001" (Central Act No. 52 of 2001), the Government of Arunachal Pradesh hereby constitutes a Fund to be called the "Arunachal Pradesh State Energy Conservation Fund" and makes the following "Rules" for regulation and operation of the said Fund, namely :

1. **Title and Commencement :-**

- (i) These rules may be called the "Arunachal Pradesh State Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2010".
- (ii) They shall come into force with effect from the date of their notification in the Arunachal Pradesh Gazette.

2. **Definitions :-**

In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires :

- (a) "Act" means the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Central Act 52 of 2001);
- (b) "State Designated Agency" (SDA) means the Arunachal Pradesh Energy Development Agency, nominated as State Designated Agency as per provision under clause 15(d) of the Act;
- (c) "Fund" means the Arunachal Pradesh State Energy Conservation Fund constituted under section 16 of the Act.
- (d) "Government" means the Government of Arunachal Pradesh;
- (e) "Section" means section of the Act;
- (f) "SLSC" means the State Level Steering Committee constituted for steering of Arunachal Pradesh State Energy Conservation Fund constituted under these rules; and
- (g) All other words and expressions used in these rules and not defined herein but defined in the Act, shall respectively have the same meaning as assigned to them in the Act.

3. **Constitution of the Arunachal Pradesh State Energy Conservation Fund :-**

- (i) The Fund constituted under this rule shall be administered by the State Designated Agency as specified under clause 16(4) of the Act.
- (ii) The proceeds of the Fund shall be utilized for the purpose of promotion and efficient use of energy and its conservation in the State of Arunachal Pradesh.
- (iii) All grants and loans that may be received from the Government of Arunachal Pradesh or Central Government or any other State Government, Public Sector Undertaking, Private Individual and Organizations, any Corporate body, NGO's, Agencies etc. shall be credited into the fund.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Contd. Page-2

-1-

*[Handwritten notes and signatures]*  
22/03/2010  
A copy may  
be sent to the  
Director, PEE.  
*[Signature]*



(iv) The proceeds of any tax, levy or duty / cess imposed by State Government for the stated purpose of energy conservation shall be debited from the Fund so credited.

**4. Purpose for which the fund shall be used (Application of the Fund):-**  
The Fund shall be used

- (1) To meet the expenditure incurred through the State Designated Agency for various measures to create awareness and disseminate information on efficient use of energy and its conservation to individual consumers, industries, commercial organizations, students, farmers etc.
- (2) To meet the expenditure incurred by the Designated Agency for training of personnels and Specialists for efficient use of energy and its conservation,
- (3) For promotion of Research and Development in the field of energy conservation.
- (4) To develop testing and certification procedure, in creation of testing facilities for certification and or verification / testing for energy consumption of equipment and appliances;
- (5) To formulate, facilitate, develop and execute implementation of pilot projects and demonstration projects for promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation and to contribute or provide matching contribution for such projects taken up by the Bureau of Energy Efficiency and other Agencies, Ministries or Organizations of the Central Government;
- (6) To promote the use of energy efficient processes for the equipments, devices and systems;
- (7) To meet the matching grant to the centrally sponsored schemes and schemes of the Bureau of Energy Efficiency implemented in the State of Arunachal Pradesh, and
- (8) To meet the expenses incurred by the Designated Agency for implementing the provisions of the Act.
- (9) To meet the expenses incurred by SDA on staff for dedicated Energy Conservation Cell.

**5. State Level Steering Committee (SLSC):-**

The meeting of the SLSC shall be held at least once in every three months and the SLSC shall have the following functions.

- (a) To provide guidance and support to State Designated Agency for carrying out the energy conservation activities through the Arunachal Pradesh State Energy Conservation Fund.
- (b) To approve the annual budgets for carrying out the energy conservation activities by State Designated Agency from the Arunachal Pradesh State Energy Conservation Fund.
- (c) To review and monitor the progress of activities carried out by State Designated Agency from funds of Arunachal Pradesh State Energy Conservation Fund.

**6. Manner of Operation of the Fund :-**

- (a) The State Designated Agency specified in clause (d) of section 15 of the Act shall operate the fund under the guidance of State Level Steering Committee (SLSC).

Contd. Page-3



(b) The State Designated Agency (SDA) shall prepare the annual budget for activities to be funded from Arunachal Pradesh State Energy Conservation Fund (APSECF) before beginning of the financial year and get it approved by the State Level Steering Committee.

(c) The State Designated Agency shall utilize the funds available in APSECF as per the budget approved by the State Level Steering Committee following the financial rules & procedures and delegation of powers as applicable to SDA.

(d) The State Designated Agency shall maintain separate accounts for the Fund and shall furnish six monthly income and expenditure to State Level Steering Committee on regular basis.

7. **Conditions applicable to APSECF :-**

- i) The SDA shall invest the surplus APSECF in the Nationalized Banks / Financial Institutions in such a way that it earns best return from its investment.
- ii) The SDA may use the interest income earned from the investment of the APSECF to meet its annual recurring and non-recurring expenditure.

8. **Audit of the Fund :-**

The State Designated Agency shall cause the statement of accounts of the fund to be audited every year by the Chartered Accountant or by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India or by both as the case may be, at such intervals as may be specified.

9. **Maintaining of Account :-**

The State Designated Agency shall maintain a separate account under "Arunachal Pradesh Energy Conservation Fund" in the Form-I given in the Appendix.

10. **Annual Financial Estimates :-**

The State Designated Agency shall prepare a budget at the beginning of the financial year for the approval of the State Level Steering Committee in Form-2 given in the Appendix.

11. **Annual Statement of Accounts :**

Annual Statement of accounts of the Fund shall be maintained and submitted to all concerned within six months of the closure of the financial year with Audit Report in Form-3 given in the Appendix.

12. **Annual Report :-**

The Designated Agency shall as soon as possible after the end of the financial year but within the six months of the closure of the financial year submit to the all concerned an

*Babbar*

Contd. Page-4





Annual Report on the operation of the State Designated Agency during the financial year ending 31<sup>st</sup> day of March (every year) with indication of any new activities to be taken up by the Designated Agency in the next financial year.

13. **Closure of Fund :-**

(i) The Fund shall remain operative so long as the relevant provision of the Act remains in force.

(ii) At the time of closure of the Fund when the Fund is no longer required, all the unspent balance under the same shall be remitted into the Government Treasury.

14. **Amendment in Rules :-**

The Arunachal Pradesh State Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2009 can be amended by the State Government as per functional and objective necessity on the recommendation of the State Level Steering Committee.

15. **Appendices (Forms of Accounts) :-**

FORM 1  
(See rule 9)

**RECORD OF AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM THE VARIOUS SOURCES**

SL. NO.	Receipt No./ Challan No.	Particulars	Amount in Rupees (Rs)	Source of Receipt with reference / order No.	Head / Sub-Head of Account
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

FORM 2  
(See rule 10)

**ANNUAL FINANCIAL ESTIMATES FOR THE YEAR \_\_\_\_\_**

SL. NO	Major Head/ Sub Head/ Scheme	Outlay / Expenditure of Previous year		Estimated Expenditure / proposals for year..... (Rs.)
		Out Lay (Rs.)	Actual Expenditure (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)

*Babun*

Contd. Page-5



FORM 3  
(See rule 11)

ANNUAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH OF EVERY CLOSING YEAR \_\_\_\_\_

OPENING BALANCE AND RECEIPTS OF THE CLOSING YEAR					PAYMENTS / REMITTANCES / CLOSING BALANCE			
Sl. No.	Date	Head of Account	Particulars/ Budget Head	Amount in (Rs)	Date	Head of Accounts	Particulars/ Budget Head	Amount in (Rs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)

Sd/-  
(Tumke Bagra)  
Secretary (Power & NRE)  
Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar.

Memo No. PWRS/E-1997/2010 / 514-27  
Copy to :-

Dated, Itanagar, the 30<sup>th</sup> 3/2010

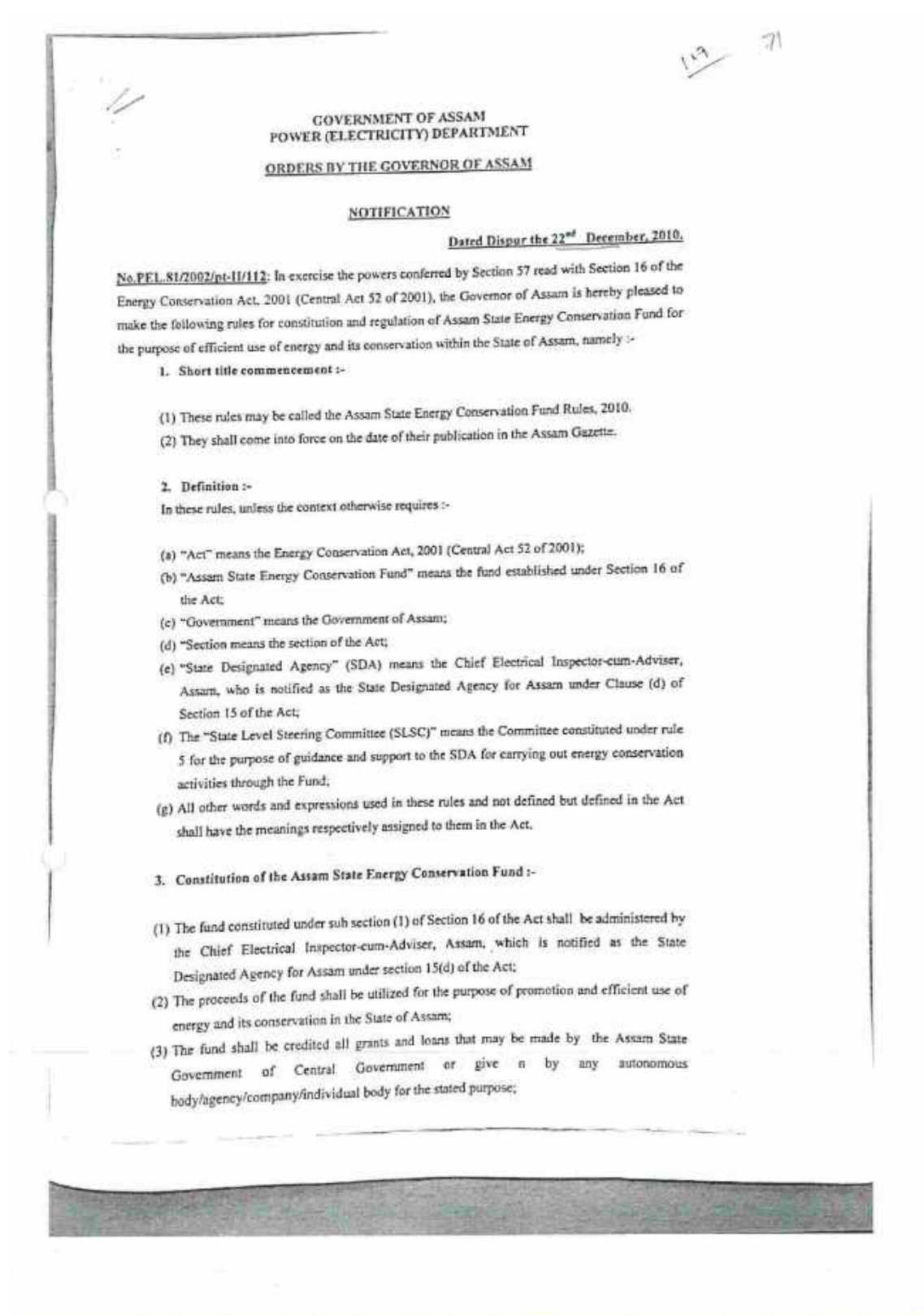
1. The PPS to Hon'ble Chief Minister, Govt. of AP, Itanagar for information of HCM please.
2. The PS to All Hon'ble Minister, Govt. of AP, Itanagar for information of HM please.
3. The PS to Hon'ble Speaker, Govt. of AP, Itanagar for information of please.
4. The PS to Hon'ble Dy. Speaker, Govt. of AP for information please.
5. The PS to All Hon'ble Parliamentary Secretary for information please.
6. The PS to Chairman, APEDA for information please.
7. The PS to all Hon'ble Chairman, Arunachal Pradesh for information please.
8. The PS to All Hon'ble MLA, Arunachal Pradesh for information please.
9. The PS to Chief Secretary, Govt. of AP, Itanagar for information please.
10. All the Comissioner / Secretary, Govt. of AP, Itanagar for information please.
- ✓ 11. All Heads of Department, Govt. of AP, Nirjuli / Naharlagun / Itanagar.
12. The Director, IPR, Govt. of AP, Naharlagun with the request to publish the above Notification in the next edition of Arunachal Gazette.
13. Order Book.
14. Office Copy.

*K.P. Balachandran*  
29/3/10  
( K.P. Balachandran )  
Under Secretary (Power )  
Govt. of AP, Itanagar.

\*\*\*\*\*



### 3. ASSAM







70

- (4) The proceeds of any tax, levy or duty/cess imposed by the State Government for the stated purpose of energy conservation may be credited to the Fund.

**4. Purpose for which the fund shall be applied :-**

The Fund shall be applied :-

- (a) to incur expenditure through State Designated Agency for various awareness programmes for disseminating information to individual consumers, industries, commercial organisations, students, farmers etc. regarding energy conservation and efficient use of energy;
- (b) to meet the expenditure incurred by the State Designated Agency(SDA) for training of personnel and specialists for efficient use of energy and its conservation;
- (c) for promotion of Research and Development in the field of Energy Conservation;
- (d) to develop testing and certification procedure, in creation of testing facilities for certification and/or verification testing of energy consumption of equipments and appliances;
- (e) to develop and execute demonstration Projects related to energy conservation and energy efficiency for encouragement and to contribute in such projects of Bureau of Energy Efficiency and Central Government;
- (f) to promote the use of energy efficient processes form the equipment, devices and system;
- (g) to meet the matching grant to the centrally sponsored schemes and schemes of the bureau of Energy Efficiency implemented by the State of Assam;
- (h) to meet the expenses incurred by the State Designated Agency of Assam for implementing the provision of the Act; and
- (i) to meet the expenses incurred by SDA on staff for dedicated Energy Conservation cell.

**5. State Level Steering Committee (SLSC) :-**

- (1) A State Level Steering Committee(SLSC) shall be constituted with the following members, namely :-
- (a) Principal Secretary-Power(Electricity) Department—Chairman.
  - (b) Chairman, Assam State Electricity Board(ASEB)—Member.
  - (c) Commissioner & Secretary, Finance(Taxation) Department—Member.
  - (d) Commissioner & Secretary, Industries Department-Member.
  - (e) Representative of Bureau of Energy Efficiency—Member.
  - (f) One person each representing association in the field of industry and chambers of Commerce(Tea, Cement etc.)—Member.
  - (g) One person expertised in technical and financial aspects of energy efficiency project implementation-Member.
  - (h) Chief Electrical Inspector-cum-Adviser(CEIA)—Member Secretary.
- (2) The meeting of SLSC shall be held at least once in every three months.
- (3) The SLSC shall have the following functions, namely :-



- (a) to provide guidance and support to SDA for carrying out the energy conservation activities through Assam State Energy Conservation Fund;
- (b) to approve the annual budget for carrying out the energy conservation activities by SDA from the Assam State Energy Conservation Fund;
- (c) to review and monitor the progress of activities carried out by SDA from the Assam State Energy Conservation Fund.

**6. Operation of the Fund :-**

- (1) The State Designated Agency(SDA) notified under clause (d) of Section 15 of the Act shall operate the fund under the guidance of the State Level Steering Committee(SLSC);
- (2) The SDA shall prepare the annual budget for activities to be funded from the Assam State Energy Conservation Fund(SECF) before beginning of the financial year and get it approved by the SLSC;
- (3) The SDA shall utilize the fund available in Assam SECF as per the budget approved by the SLSC following the financial rules and procedures and delegation of powers as applicable to SDA;
- (4) The SDA shall maintain separate accounts for the Fund and shall furnish six monthly income and expenditure statement to the SLSC on regular basis;
- (5) The funds credited to Assam SECF shall be deposited in PD accounts or as may be advised by Finance Department;
- (6) The SDA shall operate these accounts as per rules and regulations applicable to the operation of other PD accounts of SDA.

**7. Conditions applicable to the Assam State Energy Conservation Fund :-**

- (1) The State Designated Agency(SDA) shall invest the surplus SECF fund in such away that it earns best return on its investments in the Bank/ Institutions of the Government of India;
- (2) The State Designated Agency(SDA) may use the interest income earned from investment of the SECF to meet its annual recurring and non-recurring expenditure.

**8. Audit of Accounts :-**

The accounts of the Assam SECF shall be audited by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India at such intervals as may be specified by him.

**9. Closure of the Fund :-**

- (1) The Fund shall remain operative as long as the relevant provision of the Act remain in force;
- (2) At the time of closure of the fund when the fund is no longer required, all the unspent balance under the same shall be remitted into the Government treasury.



68

#### 10. Amendment of Rules :-

The Assam State Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2010 may be amended by the State Government of Assam as per functional and objective necessity on recommendation of the State Level Steering Committee(SLSC).

sd/-  
(SUMEET JERATH, IAS)  
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO THE GOVT. OF ASSAM,  
POWER(ELECT.) DEPARTMENT

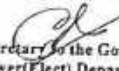
Memo No.PEL. 81/2002/pt-II/112

Dated Dispur the 22<sup>nd</sup> December, 2010.

Copy to:

1. The Accountant General(A&E), Assam, Maidamgaon, Belitola, Ghy-29.
2. The Under Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Power, Shram Shakti Bhawan, Rafi Marg, New Delhi.
3. The Secretary, Bureau of Energy Efficiency, Govt. of India, Ministry of Power, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Sewa Bhawan, R K Puram, New Delhi-110066.
4. The Chairman, ASEB, Bijulee Bhawan, Paltanbazar, Guwahati-1.
5. The Chairperson, AERC, ASEB Complex, Six Mile, Guwahati.
6. The Chief Electrical Inspector-cum-Adviser, Assam, Pubsarania Road, Ghy-3.
7. P S to the Hon'ble Chief Minister, Assam, Dispur.
8. P S to Minister, Power, Assam, Dispur.
9. The Director, Assam Govt. Press, Bamunimaidum, Ghy. He is requested to publish the above notification in the next issue of Gazette.


By order etc.,

  
Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of Assam,  
Power(Elect.) Department

## 4. ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR

Speed Post

अण्डमान तथा निकोबार प्रशासन  
अधिशाली अभियंता का कार्यालय  
एन.आर.एस.ई. प्रभाग, विद्युत विभाग  
मैरीन (पोस्ट), पोर्ट ब्लेयर- 744101  
दूरभाष / Tele: 03192 - 230207



Andaman & Nicobar Administration  
Office of the Executive Engineer  
NRSE Division  
Electricity Department  
Marine (Post), Port Blair - 744101  
Email: [eenrse@gmail.com](mailto:eenrse@gmail.com), [eenrse.and-power@gov.in](mailto:eenrse.and-power@gov.in)

F.No.M-17051/4/2022-EE(NRSE)-ELE-ELE\_AN/419 dated. 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2024

To  
Shri. Abhishek Sharma,  
Director, Bureau of Energy Efficiency,  
4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Sewa Bhavan,  
R K Puram, New Delhi - 110066

Sub: Notification of Andaman & Nicobar Islands Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2022.Reg:-  
Ref: YOL No. M/11011/1/2020-BEE/SDA/SECF/22-23/2247-67dated. 16/06/2022.


Sir,

With reference to your office letter cited above I am pleased to inform that Andaman & Nicobar Islands Energy Conservation Fund and Rules for regulating and operating the fund has been notified in the Andaman and Nicobar Gazette vide No. 79 dated. 18/07/2023, No. 79/2023/F.No/EL/NRSE/Tech/7-20/2022 along with the following State Level Steering Committee to administer the above fund:-

1 Comm-Cum-Secretary (Power), A&N Administration	-Chairperson
2 Secretary (Power), A&N Administration	-Member
3 Secretary (Finance), A&N Administration	-Member
4 Superintending Engineer, Electricity Department	-Member
5 Director, Directorate of Industries, A&N Administration	-Member
6 Nominee from Bureau of Energy Efficiency, MoP, GoI	-Member
7 Head of the SDA, A&N Islands	-Member

In this context, as you are aware that the funds disbursed under SECF should be utilized as Revolving Investment Fund (RIF) and Investments from revolving portion of the fund to be made under a Performance Contract Model where savings in energy bills achieved will be ploughed back to the SECF. Monetary-value of energy savings may be shared between RIF and the facility owners till the investment made by RIF are recovered and it will be on no-profit no-loss basis.

Page 1 of 2



(AS) अधिकारी  
PE(U) अधिकारी  
84



Since, the management and operation of such funds requires expertise and it is quite challenging to appoint such expertise manpower in these islands as per eligibility criteria of the guidelines of BEE, it is requested that prior releasing of first instalment of Rs. 2.00 Cr under **Andaman & Nicobar Islands Energy Conservation Fund**, BEE may provide expertise manpower to support the SDA for smooth operation and regulation of the subject fund. Manpower may be provided under the component "**Manpower Support to SDAs**" for which funds is already available with this office.

Yours faithfully

Encl: A/A

  
Executive Engineer (NRSE)

Copy to:-

1. The PS to Secretary (Power), A&N Admn. for kind information of Secretary (Power)
2. The Superintending Engineer, Electricity Department for kind information.

  
Executive Engineer (NRSE)





अण्डमान तथा  
Andaman And



निकोबार राजपत्र  
Nicobar Gazette

असाधारण  
EXTRAORDINARY

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित  
Published by Authority

सं. 79, पोर्ट ब्लेयर, मंगलवार, 18 जुलाई, 2023  
No. 79, Port Blair, Tuesday, July 18, 2023

अण्डमान तथा निकोबार प्रशासन  
विद्युत विभाग

अधिसूचना

पोर्ट ब्लेयर, दिनांक 18 जुलाई 2023।

सं. 79/2023/फा.सं.ई एल/एन.आर.एस.ई/टेक./7-20/2022- "ऊर्जा संरक्षण अधिनियम, 2001" (2001 का केंद्रीय अधिनियम संख्या 52) की धारा 16 के साथ पठित धारा 57 द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए उप राज्यपाल (प्रशासक), अण्डमान तथा निकोबार द्वीपसमूह (संघ राज्य) प्रशासन एतद्वारा "अण्डमान तथा निकोबार द्वीपसमूह ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि" नामक एक कोष का गठन करते हैं और उस कोष के विनियमन और संचालन के लिए निम्नलिखित "नियमावली" बनाते हैं, अर्थात् :-

1. संक्षिप्त शीर्षक और प्रारंभ :

- इन नियमों को "अण्डमान तथा निकोबार द्वीपसमूह ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि नियमावली, 2022" कहा जा सकता है।
- यह नियमावली अण्डमान तथा निकोबार के राजपत्र में अधिसूचित किए जाने की तिथि से प्रवृत्त होंगे।

2. परिभाषाएँ :

इन नियमों में जब तक कि संदर्भ से अन्यथा अपेक्षित न हो :

- "अधिनियम" का अर्थ है ऊर्जा संरक्षण अधिनियम, 2001 ( 2001 का केंद्रीय अधिनियम संख्या 52),
- "सरकार" का अर्थ है अण्डमान तथा निकोबार द्वीपसमूह संघ राज्य क्षेत्र की सरकार यानी अण्डमान तथा निकोबार प्रशासन;
- "निधि" का अर्थ है अधिनियम की धारा 16 के तहत गठित अण्डमान तथा निकोबार द्वीपसमूह ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि ;
- "धारा" का अर्थ है अधिनियम की धारा ;
- "राज्य नामित एजेंसी" ( एसडीए ) का मतलब बिजली विभाग, अण्डमान तथा निकोबार द्वीपसमूह के अधिनियम के खंड 15 (डी) के तहत प्रावधान के अनुसार राज्य पदनामित एजेंसी के रूप में नामित किया गया है;
- "एसएलएससी" का अर्थ है इन नियमों के तहत अण्डमान तथा निकोबार द्वीपसमूह ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि के संचालन के लिए गठित राज्य स्तरीय संचालन समिति;
- "वीईई" का अर्थ है ऊर्जा दक्षता ब्यूरो, भारत सरकार का वैधानिक निकाय जो ऊर्जा संरक्षण अधिनियम, 2001 के प्रावधानों के तहत दिनांक 01 मार्च, 2002 से अस्तित्व में आया;
- अन्य सभी शब्द और अभिव्यक्तियों जो इन नियमों में प्रयुक्त हुए हैं तथा अधिनियम में परिभाषित नहीं हैं, का कमशः वही अर्थ होगा जो उन्हें अधिनियम में दिया गया है।





**3. अण्डमान तथा निकोबार द्वीपसमूह राज्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण फंड :**

- इस नियमों के तहत गठित फंड आवर्ती प्रकृति का होगा और अधिनियम के खंड 16 (4) के अधीन विनिर्दिष्ट राज्य पदनामित एजेन्सी द्वारा इसका संचालन किया जाएगा।
- प्राप्त निधि का उपयोग अण्डमान तथा निकोबार द्वीपसमूह के संघ राज्य क्षेत्र में ऊर्जा के दक्षतापूर्ण उपयोग को बढ़ावा देने और इसके संरक्षण के प्रयोजन के लिए किया जाएगा।
- सभी अनुदान और ऋण जो अण्डमान तथा निकोबार द्वीपसमूह के संघ राज्य क्षेत्र, या केन्द्र सरकार अथवा किसी अन्य राज्य सरकार, सार्वजनिक क्षेत्र उपक्रम, निजी व्यक्तिगत और संगठनों, किसी सामूहिक निकाय, गैर सरकारी संगठनों, एजेंसियों से प्राप्त होंगे, उसे निधि में जमा कर दिया जाएगा।
- ऊर्जा संरक्षण के निश्चित प्रयोजन के लिए अण्डमान तथा निकोबार द्वीपसमूह के संघ राज्य क्षेत्र प्रशासन द्वारा अधिरोपित किए गए कोई भी प्राप्त कर, उगाही या शुल्क/उपकर को, जो जमा किए गए हैं, निधि के नाम में खला जाएगा।

**4. प्रयोजन जिसके लिए निधि प्रयुक्त किया जाएगा :**

**फंड का उपयोग इस प्रकार किया जाएगा :-**

- राज्य पदनामित एजेन्सी के माध्यम से खर्च का वहन ऊर्जा के दक्षतापूर्ण उपयोग और इसके संरक्षण के लिए व्यक्तियों, उपभोक्ताओं, उद्योग, वाणिज्यिक संगठनों, विद्यार्थियों, किसानों आदि के बीच जागरूकता उत्पन्न करने और जानकारी देने के लिए किया जाएगा।
- राज्य पदनामित एजेन्सी द्वारा ऊर्जा के दक्षतापूर्ण उपयोग और इसके संरक्षण के लिए कर्मचारियों और विशेषज्ञों के प्रशिक्षण हेतु खर्च का वहन किया जाएगा।
- ऊर्जा संरक्षण के क्षेत्र में अनुसंधान और विकास को बढ़ावा देने के लिए होगा।
- ऊर्जा उपयोग के उपकरणों की जाँच /परीक्षण या परीक्षण के सृजन की सुविधाओं के प्रमाणीकरण के लिए परीक्षण और प्रमाणीकरण प्रक्रिया को विकसित करने के लिए होगा।
- ऊर्जा के दक्षतापूर्ण उपयोग और इसके संरक्षण को बढ़ावा देने के लिए पायलट परियोजनाओं और निदर्शन परियोजनाओं को तैयार करने, सुविधाजनक बनाने, विकसित करने और निष्पादित करने तथा ऊर्जा दक्षता ब्यूरो (बी ई ई) और अन्य एजेंसियों, मंत्रालयों या केन्द्र सरकार के संगठनों द्वारा हाथ में लिए जाने वाले इस तरह के प्रयोजनों के अनुरूपयोजी अंशदान (मैचिंग अंशदान) के लिए होगा।
- उपकरणों, यंत्रों और सिस्टम के लिए ऊर्जा दक्षतापूर्ण प्रक्रिया के उपयोग को बढ़ावा देने के लिए होगा।
- केन्द्रीकृत प्रायोजित स्कीमों और ऊर्जा दक्षता ब्यूरो की स्कीमों को अण्डमान तथा निकोबार द्वीपसमूह के संघ राज्य क्षेत्र में कार्यान्वित करने के लिए अनुरूपयोजी अनुदान (मैचिंग ग्रांट) के खर्च के वहन के लिए होगा।
- अधिनियम के उपबन्धों को राज्य पदनामित एजेन्सी द्वारा लागू करने में खर्च के वहन के लिए होगा।
- राज्य पदनामित एजेन्सी द्वारा समर्पित कर्मचारियों के लिए खर्च के वहन के लिए होगा।

ऊर्जा संरक्षण प्रकोष्ठ

**5. राज्य स्तरीय विषय संचालन समिति :**

- अण्डमान तथा निकोबार द्वीपसमूह राज्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि के संचालन के लिए राज्य स्तरीय विषय संचालन समिति में निम्नलिखित सदस्य शामिल होंगे अर्थात् :

क्रम सं.	पदनाम	
1	आयुक्त व सचिव (विद्युत) अण्डमान तथा निकोबार प्रशासन	अध्यक्ष
2	सचिव (विद्युत) अण्डमान तथा निकोबार प्रशासन	सदस्य
3	सचिव (वित्त) अण्डमान तथा निकोबार प्रशासन	सदस्य



4	अधीनस्थ अभियन्ता, विद्युत विभाग, अण्डमान तथा निकोबार प्रशासन	—	सदस्य
5	निदेशक, उद्योग निदेशालय, अण्डमान तथा निकोबार प्रशासन	—	सदस्य
6	ऊर्जा दक्षता ब्यूरो, ऊर्जा मंत्रालय भारत सरकार से नामित	—	सदस्य
7	राज्य पदनामित एजेन्सी (एस डी ए) अण्डमान तथा निकोबार द्वीपसमूह	—	सदस्य

ii) राज्य स्तरीय विषय संचालन समिति की बैठक कम से कम तीन महीने में एक बार होगी और राज्य स्तरीय विषय संचालन समिति के निम्नलिखित कार्य होंगे —

- अण्डमान तथा निकोबार द्वीपसमूह ऊर्जा संरक्षण फंड के माध्यम से ऊर्जा संरक्षण क्रियाकलापों को चलाने के लिए राज्य पदनामित एजेन्सी को मार्गदर्शन देना तथा सहायता करना।
- अण्डमान तथा निकोबार द्वीपसमूह ऊर्जा संरक्षण फंड से राज्य पदनामित एजेन्सी द्वारा ऊर्जा संरक्षण क्रियाकलापों को चलाने के लिए वार्षिक बजट की स्वीकृति देना।
- अण्डमान तथा निकोबार द्वीपसमूह ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि से राज्य पदनामित एजेन्सी द्वारा चलाए गए क्रियाकलापों की प्रगति की समीक्षा और निगरानी करना।

**6 निधि के प्रकार और परिचालन :**

- राज्य पदनामित एजेन्सी अधिनियम की धारा 15 के खंड (डी) में विनिर्दिष्ट के अनुसार राज्य स्तरीय विषय संचालन समिति के मार्गदर्शन के अधीन निधि का परिचालन करेगी।
- राज्य पदनामित एजेन्सी, राज्य स्तरीय विषय संचालन समिति द्वारा अण्डमान तथा निकोबार द्वीपसमूह ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि से वित्तपोषित क्रियाकलापों के वास्ते वित्तीय वर्ष के प्रारम्भ से पहले वार्षिक बजट को तैयार करेगी और इसे राज्य स्तरीय विषय संचालन समिति द्वारा अनुमोदित करवाया जाएगा।
- राज्य पदनामित एजेन्सी द्वारा राज्य पदनामित एजेन्सी के लिए लागू वित्तीय नियमों और प्रक्रिया तथा शक्तियों का प्रत्यायोजन का पालन करते हुए राज्य स्तरीय विषय संचालन समिति द्वारा अनुमोदित बजट के अनुसार अण्डमान तथा निकोबार द्वीपसमूह ऊर्जा संरक्षण फंड में उपलब्ध निधि का उपयोग करेगी।
- राज्य पदनामित एजेन्सी अलग से फंड के लिए लेखा का रख-रखाव करेगी तथा राज्य स्तरीय विषय संचालन समिति को नियमित आधार पर छः महीने का आय और व्यय का विवरण भेजेगी।

**7 निधि पर लागू शर्तें :**

- राज्य पदनामित एजेन्सी अधिशेष निधि को राष्ट्रीयकृत बैंकों/वित्तीय संस्थानों में इस प्रकार निवेश करेगा कि वह अपने निवेश से सर्वोत्तम प्रतिफल अर्जित करे।
- राज्य पदनामित एजेन्सी अपने वार्षिक आवर्ती और अनावर्ती व्यय को पूरा करने के लिए निधि के निवेश से अर्जित ब्याज आय का उपयोग कर सकता है।

**8 खातों की लेखा परीक्षा :**

राज्य पदनामित एजेन्सी, ऐसे अंतराल पर जैसा निर्दिष्ट किया जा सकता है, हर साल चार्टर्ड एकाउंटेंट या भारत के नियंत्रक और महालेखा परीक्षक या दोनों द्वारा, जैसा भी मामला हो, निधि खातों के विवरण का लेखा परीक्षा करवाएगा।

**9 खाते का रख-रखाव :**

राज्य पदनामित एजेन्सी परिशिष्ट में दिए गए फॉर्म-1 में "अण्डमान तथा निकोबार द्वीपसमूह ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि" के तहत एक अलग खाते का रख-रखाव करेगी।



**10 वार्षिक वित्तीय अनुमान :**

राज्य पदनामित अभिकरण वित्तीय वर्ष के प्रारम्भ में राज्य स्तरीय संचालन समिति से अनुमोदन हेतु परिशिष्ट में दिये गए प्रपत्र-2 में बजट तैयार करेगा।

**11 खातों का वार्षिक विवरण :**

परिशिष्ट में दिए गए फार्म-3 में लेखा परीक्षा रिपोर्ट के साथ वित्तीय वर्ष की समाप्ति के छह महीने के भीतर फंड के खातों का वार्षिक विवरण बनाए रखा जाएगा और सभी संबंधितों को प्रस्तुत किया जाएगा।

**12 वार्षिक रिपोर्ट :**

वित्तीय वर्ष की समाप्ति के बाद जितनी जल्दी हो सके राज्य पदनामित एजेंसी (प्रति वर्ष) अगले वित्तीय वर्ष में राज्य पदनामित एजेंसी द्वारा की जाने वाली किसी भी नई गतिविधियों के संकेत के साथ वित्तीय वर्ष की समाप्ति के छह महीने के भीतर सभी संबंधितों को वित्तीय वर्ष के संचालन की एक वार्षिक रिपोर्ट 31 मार्च को समाप्त होने वाले वित्तीय वर्ष के दौरान राज्य नामित एजेंसी के संचालन की वार्षिक रिपोर्ट सभी संबंधितों को प्रस्तुत करें।

**13 निधि बंद करना :**

- यह निधियाँ तब तक क्रियाशील रहेंगी जब तक कि अधिनियम के प्रासंगिक प्रावधान लागू रहते हैं या भारत सरकार / संघ राज्य क्षेत्र प्रशासन, अण्डमान तथा निकोबार द्वीपसमूह द्वारा योजना वापस नहीं ले ली जाती है।
- निधि के बंद होने के समय, जब निधि की आवश्यकता नहीं रह जाती, इसके तहत सभी अव्ययित शेष को सरकारी खजाने में जमा कर दिया जाएगा।

**14 नियमों में संशोधन :**

अण्डमान तथा निकोबार द्वीपसमूह कर्जा संरक्षण निधि नियमावली, 2022 को राज्य स्तरीय संचालन समिति की सिफारिश पर कार्यात्मक और वस्तुनिष्ठ आवश्यकता के अनुसार अण्डमान तथा निकोबार द्वीपसमूह के संघ राज्य क्षेत्र प्रशासन द्वारा संशोधित किया जा सकता है।

**15 परिशिष्ट (लेखा प्रपत्र) :**

फार्म 1  
(नियम 9 देखें)

विभिन्न स्रोतों से प्राप्त राशि का रिकार्ड

क्रम. सं.	रसीद सं./ चालान सं.	विवरण	राशि (रु.)	संदर्भ सहित रसीद का स्रोत/ आदेश सं.	लेखा शीर्ष/उप-लेखा शीर्ष
1	2	3	4	5	6

फार्म 2  
(नियम 10 देखें)

वर्ष.....के लिए वार्षिक वित्तीय अनुमान

क्रम. सं.	मुख्य शीर्ष/ उप-शीर्ष/स्कीम	परिव्यय/पिछले वर्ष का व्यय		अनुमानित व्यय/वर्ष..... के लिए प्रस्ताव (रु.).....
		परिव्यय (रु.)	वास्तविक व्यय (रु.)	
1	2	3	4	5



फार्म 3

(नियम 11 देखें)

प्रत्येक समापन वर्ष के 31 मार्च को समाप्त होने वाले वर्ष के लिए खातों का वार्षिक विवरण.....

क्रम. सं.	प्रारंभिक बैलेंस और समापन वर्ष की रसीदे				भुगतान/प्रेषण/समापन बैलेंस			
	तिथि	लेखा शीर्ष	विवरण/बजट शीर्ष	राशि (रु.)	तिथि	लेखा शीर्ष	विवरण/बजट शीर्ष	राशि (रु.)

माननीय उप राज्यपाल (प्रशासक) के आदेश से,  
अण्डमान तथा निकोबार द्वीपसमूह।

ह./—

आयुक्त-सह-सचिव (विद्युत),  
अण्डमान एवं निकोबार प्रशासन।

\*\*\*\*\*

**ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ADMINISTRATION  
ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT**

**NOTIFICATION**

Port Blair, dated the 18<sup>th</sup> July, 2023.

No. 79/2023/ F. No. EL/NRSE/Tech./7-20/2022.— In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 57 read with Section 16 of the "Energy Conservation Act, 2001" (Central Act No. 52 of 2001), the Lt. Governor, Andaman and Nicobar Islands (UT) Administration hereby constitutes a Fund to be called the "Andaman and Nicobar Islands Energy Conservation Fund" and makes the following "Rules" for regulation and operation of the said Fund, namely :—

**1. Short Title and Commencement :**

- These rules may be called the "Andaman & Nicobar Islands Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2022".
- They shall come into force with effect from the date of their Notification in the Andaman and Nicobar Gazette.

**2. Definitions :**

In these rules unless the context otherwise requires :

- "Act" means the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Central Act No. 52 of 2001);
- "Government" means Government of UT of Andaman and Nicobar Islands i.e. A & N Administration;
- "Fund" means the Andaman and Nicobar Islands Energy Conservation Fund" constituted under Section 16 of the Act;
- "Section" means the Section of the Act;
- "State Designated Agency" (SDA) means Electricity Department, A & N Islands nominated as State Designated Agency as per provision under clause 15(d) of the Act





- f) "SLSC" means the **State Level Steering Committee** constituted for Steering of Andaman and Nicobar Islands Energy Conservation Fund constituted under these rules;
- g) "BEE" means Bureau of Energy Efficiency, Statutory Body of Government of India came into existence w.e.f. 1<sup>st</sup> March, 2002 under the provisions of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 ;
- h) All other words and expressions used in these rules and not defined in the Act, shall respectively have the same meaning as assigned to them in the Act.

**3. Andaman and Nicobar Islands State Energy Conservation Fund :**

- i) The Fund constituted under these rules shall be of revolving nature and administered by the State Designated Agency as specified under clause 16(4) of the Act.
- ii) The proceeds of the Fund shall be utilized for the purpose of promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation in the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
- iii) All grants and loans that may be received from the UT Administration of A & N Islands or Central Government or any other State Government, Public Sector Undertaking, Private Individual and Organizations, any Corporate Body, NGO's, Agencies etc. shall be credited into the Fund.
- iv) The proceeds of any tax, levy or duty / cess imposed by UT Administration of A & N Islands for the stated purpose of energy conservation shall be debited from the Fund so credited.

**4. Purpose for which the Funds shall be applied :**

The Fund shall be used : —

- i) To meet the expenditure incurred through the State Designated Agency for various measures to create awareness and disseminate information on efficient use of energy and its conservation to individual consumers, industries, commercial organizations, students, farmers etc;
- ii) To meet the expenditure incurred by the State Designated Agency for training of personnels and Specialists for efficient use of energy and its conservation;
- iii) For promotion of Research and Development in the field of Energy Conservation;
- iv) To develop testing and certification procedure, in creation of testing facilities for certification and or verification / testing of energy consumption of equipment and appliances;
- v) To formulate, facilitate, develop and execute implementation of Pilot Projects and Demonstration Projects for promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation and to contribute or provide matching contribution for such projects taken up by Bureau of Energy Efficiency (BEE) and other Agencies, Ministries or Organizations of the Central Governments;
- vi) To promote the use of energy efficient processes for the equipments, devices and systems;
- vii) To meet the matching grant to the centrally sponsored schemes and schemes of Bureau of Energy Efficiency implemented in the UT of Andaman and Nicobar Islands;
- viii) To meet the expenses incurred by the State Designated Agency for implementing the provisions of the Act;
- ix) To meet the expenses incurred by the SDA on staff of dedicated Energy Conservation Cell.

**5. State Level Steering Committee :**

- i) The State Level Steering Committee, to administer the Andaman and Nicobar Islands State Energy Conservation Fund, shall consist of the following members, namely : —





Sl. No.	Designation	
1	Commissioner-Cum-Secretary (Power), Andaman and Nicobar Administration	Chairperson
2	Secretary (Power), Andaman and Nicobar Administration	Member
3	Secretary (Finance), Andaman and Nicobar Administration	Member
4	Superintending Engineer, Electricity Department, A & N Administration	Member
5	Director, Directorate of Industries, A & N Administration	Member
6	Nominee from Bureau of Energy Efficiency, Ministry of Power, GOI	Member
7	Head of State Designated Agency (SDA), Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Member

- ii) The meeting of the SLSC shall be held at least once in every three months and the SLSC shall have the following functions —

- To provide guidance and support to State Designated Agency for carrying out the energy conservation activities through the Andaman and Nicobar Islands Energy Conservation Fund;
- To approve the annual budgets for carrying out the energy conservation activities by the State Designated Agency from the Andaman and Nicobar Islands Energy Conservation Fund; and
- To review and monitor the progress of activities carried out by State Designated Agency from funds of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands Energy Conservation Fund.

**6. Manner and Operation of the Fund :**

- The State Designated Agency as specified in clause (d) of Section 15 of the Act shall operate the Fund under the guidance of State Level Steering Committee (SLSC).
- The State Designated Agency shall prepare the annual budget for activities to be funded from Andaman and Nicobar Islands Energy Conservation Fund before beginning of the Financial Year and get it approved by the State Level Steering Committee.
- The State Designated Agency shall utilize the Funds available in Andaman and Nicobar Islands Energy Conservation Fund as per the budget approved by the State Level Steering Committee following the financial rules & procedures and delegation of powers as applicable to SDA.
- The State Designated Agency shall maintain separate accounts for the Fund and shall furnish six monthly income and expenditure statement to the State Level Steering Committee on regular basis.

**7. Conditions Applicable to the Fund :**

- The SDA shall invest the surplus fund in the Nationalized Banks/ Financial Institutions in such a way that it earns best return from its investment.
- The SDA may use the interest income earned from investment of the Fund to meet its annual recurring and non-recurring expenditure.

**8. Audit of Accounts :**

The State Designated Agency shall cause the statement of accounts of the fund to be audited every year by the Chartered Accountant or by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India or by both as the case may be, at such intervals as may be specified.



**9. Maintaining of Account :**

The state Designated Agency shall maintain a separate account under "Andaman and Nicobar Islands Energy Conservation Fund" in the Form-1 given in the Appendix.

**10. Annual Financial Estimates :**

The State Designated Agency shall prepare a budget at the beginning of the Financial Year for the approval of the State Level Steering Committee in Form-2 given in the Appendix.

**11. Annual Statements of Accounts :**

Annual Statement of accounts of the Fund shall be maintained and submitted to all concerned within six months of the closure of the Financial Year with Audit Report on Form-3 given in the Appendix.

**12. Annual Report :**

The State Designated Agency as soon as possible after the end of Financial Year, but within the six months of closure of financial year submit to the all concerned an annual report of the operations of the State Designated Agency during the Financial Year ending 31<sup>st</sup> day of March (every year) with indication of any new activities to be taken up by the State Designated Agency in the next financial year.

**13. Closure of Fund :**

- i. The funds shall remain operative so long as the relevant provision of the Act remains at force OR the scheme is withdrawn by Government of India / Government of UT Administration, Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
- ii. At the time of closure of the Fund, when the Fund is no longer required, all the unspent balance under the same shall be remitted into Government Treasury.

**14. Amendment in Rules :**

The Andaman and Nicobar Islands Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2022 can be amended by the UT Administration of A & N Islands as per functional and objective necessity on the recommendation of the State Level Steering Committee.

**15. Appendices (Forms of Accounts) :**

**FORM - 1**  
(See Rule 9)

**RECORD OF AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM THE VARIOUS SOURCES**

Sl. No.	Receipt No. / Challan No.	Particulars	Amount (Rs.)	Source of Receipt with the Reference / Order No.	Head / Sub-head of Account
1	2	3	4	5	6

**FORM - 2**  
(See Rule 10)

ANNUAL FINANCIAL ESTIMATES FOR THE YEAR.....

Sl. No.	Major Head / Sub- Head / Scheme	Outlay/ Expenditure of previous year		Estimated Expenditure/ proposals for the year .....(Rs.)
		Out Lay (Rs.)	Actual Expenditure (Rs.)	
1	2	3	4	5

**FORM - 3**  
(See Rule 11)ANNUAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH OF EVERY CLOSING  
YEAR.....

Sl. No.	Opening Balance and Receipts of the closing year				Payment / Remittance / Closing Balance			
	Date	Head of Account	Particulars / Budget Head	Amount (Rs.)	Date	Head of Account	Particular / Budget Head	Amount (Rs.)

By order of the Hon'ble Lieutenant Governor (Administrator),  
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.Sd/-  
Comm.-Cum-Secretary (Power),  
A & N Administration.



## 5. BIHAR

निबंधन संख्या पी0टी0-40



# बिहार गजट

## असाधारण अंक

## बिहार सरकार द्वारा प्रकाशित

27 पौष 1932((श0)

(सं0 पटना 7) ) पटना, सोमवार, 17 जनवरी 2011

ऊर्जा विभाग

अधिसूचनाएं

10 जनवरी 2011

सं0 प्र.2/बो.उ.सं. कोष-28/06-01-141—भारत सरकार द्वारा अधिनियमित एवं लागू ऊर्जा संरक्षण अधिनियम 2001 (2001 का केन्द्र सरकार अधिनियम 52) की धारा 57 के अधीन प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए बिहार सरकार एतद् द्वारा “बिहार राज्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण कोष” नामक एक कोष का गठन, राज्य में ऊर्जा के कुशल उपयोग एवं संरक्षण की अभिवृद्धि के प्रयोजनार्थ, “ऊर्जा संरक्षण अधिनियम 2001” की धारा 16 के अधीन करती है एवं निम्नलिखित कोष नियमावली बनाती है:-

1. संक्षिप्त नाम, विस्तार एवं प्रारम्भ—(1) यह नियमावली “बिहार ऊर्जा संरक्षण कोष नियमावली 2010” कही जा सकेगी।  
(2) इसका विस्तार संपूर्ण बिहार राज्य में होगा।  
(3) यह बिहार राजपत्र में प्रकाशन की तिथि से प्रवृत्त होगी।
2. परिभाषाएं :- नियमावली में जबतक संदर्भ में अन्यथा अपेक्षित न हो —
  - (i) “अधिनियम” से अभिप्रेत है “ऊर्जा संरक्षण अधिनियम 2001” (केन्द्र सरकार के 2001 का अधिनियम 52);
  - (ii) “कोष” से अभिप्रेत है; अधिनियम की धारा-16 के अधीन सरकार द्वारा स्थापित “बिहार राज्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण कोष”;
  - (iii) “सरकार” से अभिप्रेत है “बिहार-सरकार”;
  - (iv) “धारा” से अभिप्रेत है ऊर्जा संरक्षण अधिनियम की धारा;
  - (v) “राज्य नामनिर्दिष्ट अभिकरण (स्टेट डिजीनेटेड एजेंसी)” से अभिप्रेत है अधिनियम की धारा 15 (डी) के अधीन राज्य नामनिर्दिष्ट अभिकरण के रूप में नामनिर्दिष्ट “बिहार रिन्युएबल इनर्जी डेवलपमेंट एजेंसी (ब्रेडा)”
  - (vi) “स्टेट लेवल स्टीयरिंग कमिटी (एस.एल.एस.सी.)” से अभिप्रेत है; बिहार राज्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण कोष के लिए इस नियमावली के अधीन गठित राज्य स्तरीय संचालन समिति (स्टेट लेवल स्टीयरिंग कमिटी);
  - (vii) सभी अन्य शब्दों एवं पदों के, जो यहाँ प्रयुक्त हुए हैं और परिभाषित नहीं हैं किन्तु अधिनियम में परिभाषित हैं; अर्थ वही होंगे जो अधिनियम में उनके लिए क्रमशः समनुदेशित किये गए हों।



3. कोष का गठन—(1) “बिहार राज्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण कोष” के नाम से, बिहार के क्षेत्र के भीतर ऊर्जा के कुशल उपयोग एवं संरक्षण के संवर्द्धन के उद्देश्य से सरकार द्वारा, पूँजी रूप में एक आरम्भिक धन राशि कोष को अंतरित कर एक कोष का गठन किया जायेगा।
- (2) इस कोष में बिहार राज्य सरकार अथवा केन्द्र सरकार अथवा किसी स्वशासी निकाय/अभिकरण/किसी अन्य संगठन अथवा व्यक्ति द्वारा इस अधिनियम के उद्देश्यों को प्राप्त करने के लिए सभी प्रकार के अनुदान एवं ऋण जमा किये जायेंगे।
- (3) इस नियम के अधीन गठित कोष का प्रशासन राज्य सरकार द्वारा अधिनियम की धारा 16 (4) के अधीन यथा अधिसूचित; अभिहित अभिकरण द्वारा किया जायेगा।
- (4) अधिरोपित कोई भी कर, लेवी या ड्यूटी (शुल्क)/सेस का उद्गम इस कोष में जमा होगा एवं इस कोष का उपयोग ऊर्जा के कुशल उपयोग के संवर्द्धन एवं संरक्षण के उद्देश्य से नवीकरणीय ऊर्जा स्रोत की अभिवृद्धि के साथ बिहार राज्य के क्षेत्र के भीतर किया जायेगा।
4. कोष का उपयोग— इस कोष का उपयोग, अन्य बातों के साथ-साथ निम्नलिखित प्रयोजनों के लिए किया जायेगा, यथा —
- (1) ऊर्जा के कुशल उपयोग और उनके संरक्षण, ग्रीन हाऊस गैस उत्सर्जन कम करने के अभिप्राय से अपारम्परिक एवं नवीकरणीय ऊर्जा स्रोतों के उपयोग के संवर्द्धन हेतु विभिन्न जागरूकता कार्यक्रमों के लिए राज्य अभिहित अभिकरण के माध्यम से व्यय उपगत करने;
- (2) जब राज्य अभिहित अभिकरण द्वारा अधिकारियों एवं विशेषज्ञों के लिए ऊर्जा के कुशल उपयोग एवं इसके संरक्षण से सम्बन्धित प्रशिक्षण कार्यक्रमों को आयोजित करने में उपगत व्यय को पूरा करने;
- (3) ऊर्जा संरक्षण के क्षेत्र में शोध एवं विकास के संवर्द्धन के लिए;
- (4) ऊर्जा खपत के उपकरणों एवं साधनों की जाँच एवं सत्यता प्रमाणन के लिए जाँच सुविधाओं के सृजन में जाँच एवं प्रमाणन प्रक्रिया के लिए प्रक्रियाओं का विकास करने;
- (5) ऊर्जा के संवर्द्धन एवं कुशल उपयोग तथा इसके संरक्षण तथा ग्रीन हाऊस उत्सर्जन कम करने वाली नवीकरणीय स्रोतों के संवर्द्धन सहित ऊर्जा प्रतिस्थापन संबंधी प्रदर्शनी परियोजनाओं को विकसित एवं निष्पादित करने;
- (6) उपकरणों, युक्तियों एवं प्रणालियों द्वारा ऊर्जा कुशल प्रक्रियाओं के उपयोग का संवर्द्धन करने;
- (7) केन्द्र प्रायोजित योजनाओं एवं बिहार के क्षेत्र में कार्यान्वित ऊर्जा कार्य कुशलता ब्यूरो की योजनाओं के लिए संगत अनुदान को पूरा करने;
- (8) अधिनियम के प्रावधानों को लागू करने में अभिहित अभिकरण (डिजीनेटेड एजेंसी) द्वारा उपगत व्यय की पूर्ति करने;
- (9) बजट उपबंध में सम्मिलित न किए गए किसी नये कार्य पर व्यय करने;
- (10) राज्य अभिहित अभिकरण (स्टेट डिजीनेटेड एजेंसी) द्वारा समर्पित ऊर्जा संरक्षण सेल के कर्मियों एवं अन्य पर उपगत व्यय की पूर्ति करने।
5. स्टेट लेबल स्टीयरिंग कमिटी (एस.एल.एस.सी.):—
- (1) एक स्टेट लेबल स्टीयरिंग कमिटी (एस.एल.एस.सी.) जो कोष के प्रशासन हेतु सक्षम प्राधिकार होगी, जो राज्य अभिहित अभिकरण के मुख्य कार्यपालक पदाधिकारी अथवा राज्य अभिहित अभिकरण के अन्य अधिकारी को शक्तियां प्रत्यायोजित कर सकेगी।
- राज्य अभिहित अभिकरण (स्टेट डिजीनेटेड एजेंसी) के लिए स्टीयरिंग कमिटी में निम्नलिखित होंगे:—
- |     |   |   |         |
|-----|---|---|---------|
| (क) | प्रधान सचिव/सचिव, ऊर्जा विभाग, बिहार सरकार  | — | अध्यक्ष |
| (ख) | निदेशक, ब्रेडा/मुख्य कार्यपालक पदाधिकारी, राज्य अभिहित अभिकरण                               | — | सदस्य   |
| (ग) | सचिव, उद्योग विभाग अथवा उनके द्वारा नामनिर्दिष्ट संयुक्त सचिव से अन्यून पंक्ति के पदाधिकारी | — | सदस्य   |
| (घ) | सचिव, वित्त विभाग अथवा उनके द्वारा नामनिर्दिष्ट संयुक्त सचिव से अन्यून पंक्ति के पदाधिकारी  | — | सदस्य   |
| (ङ) | मुख्य विद्युत निरीक्षक, ऊर्जा विभाग, बिहार सरकार  | — | सदस्य   |
| (च) | ऊर्जा कार्यकुशलता ब्यूरो के प्रतिनिधि   | — | सदस्य   |
- (2) एस.एल.एस.सी. की बैठक प्रत्येक तीन महीने में कम से कम एक बार आयोजित होगी।
- (3) स्टेट लेबल स्टीयरिंग कमिटी के निम्नलिखित कृत्य होंगे:
- (क) “राज्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण कोष (बिहार स्टेट इनर्जी कन्जर्वेशन फंड) के माध्यम से ऊर्जा संरक्षण क्रियाकलापों के कार्यान्वयन के लिए मार्गदर्शन एवं समर्थन देना।
- (ख) “बिहार राज्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण कोष” से ऊर्जा संरक्षण क्रियाकलापों के कार्यान्वयन के लिए वार्षिक बजट को अनुमोदित करना।
- (ग) राज्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण कोष की निधि से राज्य अभिहित अभिकरण (स्टेट डिजीनेटेड एजेंसी) द्वारा कार्यान्वित क्रियाकलापों की समीक्षा एवं अनुश्रवण करना।





6. कोष का प्रचालन :-
  - (1) अधिनियम की धारा-15, के खंड (घ) के अधीन अधिसूचित राज्य अभिहित अभिकरण निधि का प्रचालन एवं उनके समुचित लेखा तथा अन्य सुसंगत अभिलेखों का संधारण करेगा तथा वार्षिक लेखा विवरणी तैयार करेगा । वह त्रैमासिक आधार पर आय-व्यय प्रतिवेदन सरकार को भेजेगा ।
  - (2) निधि का लेखा परीक्षा अभिकरण द्वारा नियुक्त चार्टर्ड एकाउंटेंट फर्म द्वारा किया जायेगा एवं समय-समय पर महालेखाकार, बिहार द्वारा भी लेखा परीक्षा किया जायेगा ।
7. कोष की अधिसमाप्ति :-
  - (1) कोष का प्रचालन तब तक रहेगा जब तक अधिनियम का सुसंगत प्रावधान प्रवृत्त रहेगा ।
  - (2) कोष की अधिसमाप्ति के समय जब कोष आगे अपेक्षित नहीं रहेगा, कोष के अधीन खर्च न किया गया अतिशेष का उपयोग ऊर्जा विभाग, बिहार सरकार द्वारा विहित रीति से किया जायेगा ।

(ह0) अस्पष्ट,  
सरकार के संयुक्त सचिव ।

*The 10th January 2011*

No. प्र.2/बो.उ.सं. कोष-28/06-01-141—In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 57 of the Energy Conservation Act., 2001 (Central Government Act. 52 of 2001) enacted and enforced by Govt. of India. The Govt. of Bihar hereby constitutes a fund to be called the “Bihar State Energy Conservation Fund” for the purposes of promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation within the state and makes the following fund rules, under section 16 of Energy Conservation Act, 2001:-

1. Short title extent and Commencement :- (1) These rules may be called the “Bihar Energy Conservation Fund Rules” 2010.
  - (2) It shall extend to the whole of the state of Bihar.
  - (3) It shall come into force from the date of its publication in the Bihar Gazette.
2. Definitions :- In these Rules, unless otherwise requires in the context:-
  - (i) "Act" means the Energy Conservation Act 2001 (Central Govt. Act. 52 of 2001);
  - (ii) "Fund" means the “Bihar State Energy Conservation Fund” established by the Government under section 16 of the Act;
  - (iii) "Government" means the Government of Bihar;
  - (iv) "Section" means a section of the Energy Conservation Act., 2001;
  - (v) “The State Designated Agency (SDA)” means Bihar Renewable Energy Development Agency (BREDA) nominated as State Designated Agency under Section 15(D) of the Act;
  - (vi) “SLSC” means the State Level Steering Committee for Bihar State Energy Conservation Fund Constituted under these rules;
  - (vii) All other words and expression used here in and not defined but defined in the Act; shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the Act.
3. Constitution of the Fund :- (1) There shall be constituted by the Government a fund called the “Bihar Energy Conservation Fund” for the purposes of promotion of efficient use of energy and conservation within the territory of Bihar, with an initial sum of money transferred to the fund as capital by the government.
  - (2) The Fund shall be credited all grants and loans that may be made by the Bihar State Government or the Central Government or given by any autonomous body/agency/any other organisation or individual for achieving the objectives of the Act.



- (3) The Fund constituted under this rule shall be administered by the Designated Agency as notified by the State Government under section 16(4) of the Act.
- (4) The fund may be credited the proceeds of any tax, levy or duty/cess imposed and the Fund shall be utilised for the purposes of promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation with furtherance of renewable energy sources within the territory State of Bihar.
4. Application of the Fund:—The fund shall, inter alia, be utilised for the following purposes namely :-
- (1) To incur expenditure through State Designated Agency for various awareness programmes to disseminate information for efficient use of energy and its conservation, to promote use of non-conventional and renewable energy sources meant to minimize or lower green house gas emissions;
  - (2) To meet the expenditure incurred in organising training programmes for personnel and specialists pertaining to efficient use of energy and its conservation by State Designated Agency;
  - (3) For promotion of research and development in the field of energy conservation;
  - (4) To develop procedures for testing and certification procedure, in creation of testing facilities for certification and/or verification testing of energy consumption of equipments and appliances;
  - (5) To develop and execute demonstration projects related to promotion and efficient use of energy and its conservation. energy substitution including promotion of renewable sources which leads to lower green house gas emissions;
  - (6) To promote the use of energy efficient processes from the equipments, devices and systems;
  - (7) To meet the matching grant to the centrally sponsored schemes and schemes of Bureau of Energy Efficiency implemented in the territory of Bihar;
  - (8) To meet the expenses incurred by the Designated Agency for implementing the provisions of the Act;
  - (9) To meet expenditures on any new item of work not contemplated in the budget;
  - (10) To meet the expenses incurred by state designated agency on staff and others for the dedicated Energy Conservation Cell.
5. The State Level Steering Committee (SLSC) :- (1) There shall be a State Level Steering Committee, which shall be the authority to administer the fund, which may delegate powers to the Chief Executive Officer or such other authority of SDA. The Steering Committee shall comprise of the following-
- |  |   |                     |
|--|---|---------------------|
| (a) Principal Secretary/Secretary,<br>Energy Department, Govt. of Bihar                              | - | Chairman            |
| (b) Director, BREDA/Chief Executive Officer,<br>SDA  | - | Member<br>Secretary |
| (c) Secretary, Industries or an officer not<br>below the rank of Joint Secretary<br>nominated by him | - | Member              |



- (d) Secretary, Finance or an officer not below the rank of Joint Secretary nominated by him - Member
- (e) Chief Electrical Inspector Energy Deptt., Govt. of Bihar - Member
- (f) Representative of Bureau of Energy Efficiency - Member
- (2) The meeting of SLSC shall be held at least once in every three months.
- (3) The SLSC shall have the following functions:
- (क) To provide guidance and support to SDA for carrying out the energy conservation activities through Bihar State Energy Conservation Fund.
- (ख) To approve the annual budgets for carrying out the energy conservation activities by SDA from the Bihar State Energy Conservation Fund.
- (ग) To review and monitor the progress of activities carried out by SDA from the Bihar State Energy Conservation Fund.
6. Operation of the fund:—(1) The State Designated Agency notified under clause (d) of Section 15 of the Act shall operate and maintain proper accounts of the Fund and other relevant records and prepare annual statement of accounts. It shall furnish the income and expenditure report to the Government on quarterly basis.
- (2) The account of the Fund shall be audited by the Chartered Accountant firm appointed by the State Designated Agency and may also be audited by the Accountant General, Bihar from time to time.
7. Closure of the Fund :—(1) The Fund shall remain operative so long as the relevant provision of the Act remain in force.
- (2) At the time of closure of the Fund when the Fund is no longer required, all the unspent balance under the Fund shall be utilized in the manner prescribed by the Department of Energy, Govt. of Bihar.

By order and in the name of the Government of Bihar,  
(Sd.) Illegible,  
*Joint Secretary to the Government.*

अधीक्षक, सचिवालय मुद्रणालय,  
बिहार, पटना द्वारा प्रकाशित एवं मुद्रित।  
बिहार गजट (असाधारण) 7-571+100-डी0टी0पी0।  
Website: <http://egazette.bih.nic.in>



## 6. CHHATTISGARH

Draft as approved/Revised by  
Law & Legislative Affairs Deptt  
Date...03.05.2010

### NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 57 read with Section 16 of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (No.52 of 2001) enacted and enforced by the Government of India, the State Government hereby makes the Chhattisgarh Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2010, for the purposes of promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation within the State and makes the following Rules, namely:-

### RULES

1. **Short title and commencement.-** (1) These rules shall be called the Chhattisgarh State Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2010.  
  
(2) It shall come into force from the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.
2. **Definitions.-** In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires:-
  - (a) "Act" means the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (No.52 of 2001);
  - (b) "Chhattisgarh State Energy Conservation Fund" means such Fund which is constituted under section 16 of the Act;
  - (c) "Government" means the Government of Chhattisgarh;
  - (d) "Section" means the Section of the Act;
  - (e) Words and expressions used and not defined in these rules but defined in the Act shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the Act.
3. **Constitution of Chhattisgarh State Energy Conservation Fund.-** (a) The fund shall be administered by State Designated Agency under section 16(4) of the Act.  
  
(b) This fund shall be utilized for promoting energy conservation and energy efficiency in the State of Chhattisgarh.  
  
(c) All grants and loans that may be made by the State Government or Central Government or any other organization or individual shall be credited to this fund.





4. **Objectives of the Fund.-** (i) To incur expenditure through State Designated Agency for various awareness programmes for disseminating information to individual consumers, industries, commercial organizations, students, farmers etc., regarding energy conservation and efficient use of energy.

(ii) To organize training, programmes for employees and specialists pertaining to energy conservation and energy efficiency through State Designated Agency.

(iii) To perform Research and Development activities under Energy Conservation.

(iv) To develop procedure for testing and certification of energy consuming devices, certification and testing and verification facilities.

(v) To develop and execute demonstration projects related to energy Conservation and energy efficiency for encouragement and to contribute in the projects of Bureau of Energy Efficiency and Central Government.

(vi) To encourage procedures of energy efficiency in devices means and Systems.

(vii) Expenditure made by the designated agency in implementing the provisions of the Act.

5. **Operation of fund.-** (i) The fund shall be operated by State Designated Agency under section 16(4) of the Act.

(ii) The Chief Executive Officer, Chhattisgarh State Renewable Energy Development Authority (Designated Agency) shall be empowered for expenditure upto Rs. 50.00 lakhs and Energy Department, Government of Chhattisgarh shall be empowered for the expenditure for over Rs. 50.00 lakhs.

(iii) The designated agency shall maintain income and expenditure account and shall submit six monthly expenditure to the State level co-ordination committee.

(iv) The income and expenditure of the designated agency shall be audited by Chartered Accountant firm appointed by the agency and shall be audited by the Accountant General, Chhattisgarh from time to time.

**By order and in the name of the  
Governor of Chhattisgarh,**





7. CHANDIGARH



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Chandigarh Administration Gazette

Published by Authority

No. 160] CHANDIGARH, TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 2024 (KARTIKA 21, 1946 SAKA)

CHANDIGARH ADMINISTRATION  
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING  
(Energy Management Cell)

Notification

The 6<sup>th</sup> November, 2024

**No. G.S.R. 521/Ss.16 and 57/52/2001.** In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 16 and 57 of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Central Act 52 of 2001), read with Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Notification No. S.O.593 (E), dated the 24<sup>th</sup> April, 2006, and all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Administrator, Union Territory of Chandigarh, is pleased to constitute a Fund, to be known as the Chandigarh Energy Conservation Fund, for the purpose of promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation, and is further pleased to make the following rules, for administration of the said Fund so constituted, namely :-

RULES

1. **Short title and commencement.** - (1) These rules may be called the Chandigarh Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2024.
- (2) They shall come into force on and with effect from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.
2. **Definitions.** -(1) In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires, -
- (i) Act means the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Act No. 52 of 2001);
  - (ii) Fund means the Chandigarh Energy Conservation Fund;
  - (iii) Government means the Chandigarh Administration of the Union Territory of Chandigarh;
  - (iv) State Designated Agency means the Agency as notified by the Chandigarh Administration, Engineering Department, vide Notification No. C.E./G -1/2024/202 dated the 12<sup>th</sup> June, 2024;

(2353)

This is Digitally Signed Gazette. To verify, visit :  
<https://egazette.chd.gov.in>



- (v) □State Level Steering Committee□□ means the committee to provide guidance and support for the operation of the Fund; and
- (vi) □section□ means section of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001;
- (2) Words and expression used and not defined in these rules but defined in the Energy Conservation Act, 2001, shall have the same meanings as assigned to them in the said Act.
- 3. Constitution of the Fund.** □(1) A Fund shall be constituted, to be known as the Chandigarh Energy Conservation Fund, for the purpose of promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation within the Union Territory of Chandigarh.
- (2) The Fund shall be administered by the State Designated Agency under the supervision of committee.
- (3) The Fund shall be credited all grants and loans that may be made by the Government or the Central Government or any other organization or individual, for the purposes of the Act.
- (4) The Fund shall be utilized, as specified in rule 4 of these rules.
- (5) The corpus of the Fund shall be deposited by the State Designated Agency in the saving account in any Nationalized Bank and it shall be operated by the Agency.
- 4. Application of the Fund.** □(1) The fund shall be utilized under the supervision of the State Level Steering Committee, for the following purpose; namely: -
- (a) to provide assistance for investment in the projects of Central/ State Government Departments/ Establishments, Public Sector Undertakings within the U.T. of Chandigarh, for efficient use of energy and its conservation;
- (b) to meet the expenditure incurred by the State Designated Agency, for training of personnel and specialists for efficient use of energy and its conservation;
- (c) for the promotion of research and development in the field of energy conservation;
- (d) to develop testing and certification procedure in creation of the testing facilities for certification or verification or testing of energy consumption of equipment and appliances;
- (e) to develop and execute demonstration projects, related to energy conservation and energy efficiency, to encourage to contribute in the projects of the Bureau of Energy Efficiency, Government of India, Ministry of Power;
- (f) to promote, the use of energy efficient processes, for the equipment, devices and systems likely to be used in the U.T. of Chandigarh;
- (g) to meet the expenses incurred by the State Designated Agency, for implementing the provisions of the Act;
- (h) to meet the expenses incurred by the State Designated Agency, on its staff; and
- (i) any other purpose, as may be specified by the Government, from time to time.
- (2) The Fund shall not be used for any purpose other than the purposes specified above.



**5. State Level Steering Committee.** - (1) The State Level Steering Committee, shall comprise of the following members, namely :-

- |   |   |          |
|---|---|----------|
| (a) Secretary Finance                   | : | Chairman |
| (b) Secretary Engineering               | : | Member   |
| (c) Special Secretary Finance           | : | Member   |
| (d) Chief Engineer, U.T. Chandigarh     | : | Member   |
| (e) AC(F&A) of office of Chief Engineer | : | Member   |
| (f) Head of the Energy Management Cell  | : | Convener |

(2) The committee may associate any other expert as a special invitee, for sector specific consultations.

(3) The committee shall meet at least once in a financial year, and shall perform the following functions, namely: -

- (i) to provide guidance and support to State Designated Agency, for carrying out the energy conservation activities;
- (ii) to approve the annual budget, for carrying out the activities by State Designated Agency, for implementation of various schemes or programs, for promotion of energy efficiency and its conservation; and
- (iii) to review and monitor the progress of the activities carried out by State Designated Agency, for implementation of the activities specified in item (ii) above.

**6. Operation of the Fund.** - (1) The State Designated Agency, shall, -

- (i) operate the Fund and the develop the norms, guidelines and procedure, for utilisation of the Fund under the guidance and support of State Level Steering Committee;
- (ii) work out modalities for the Energy Conservation schemes, programmes and ensure the effective monitoring in its implementation;
- (iii) exercise all powers relating to the matters of administration, finance and budget, with respect to the Fund, under the guidance and support of the State Level Steering Committee;
- (iv) process proposals, for financial assistance for the Fund, and issue utilisation certificates thereof under supervision of the State Level Steering Committee;
- (v) sanction and disburse financial assistance to the projects approved from time to time, monitor their expenditure and evaluate their performance;
- (vi) liaise with the Government and other stake holders of the Fund;
- (vii) maintain proper record of accounts of the Fund under the supervision of the State Level Steering Committee;
- (viii) perform such other functions as may be assigned to it by the Government from time to time, for the proper utilisation of the Fund;
- (ix) prepare the annual budget, for the activities to be funded out of the Fund, before the beginning of the financial year, and to get it approved from the State Level Steering Committee;



- (x) utilize the Fund as per the budget approved by the State Level Steering Committee, in compliance of the financial rules and procedures or as delegated upon the State Designated Agency by the Committee;
  - (xi) maintain separate accounts for the Fund, and shall furnish six-monthly income and expenditure statement to State Level Steering Committee, on regular basis;
  - (xii) operate the Fund account in accordance with the provisions of these rules; and
  - (xiii) exercise and perform such other powers and functions, which are necessary to administer, manage and utilize the Fund, for the purposes of the Act.
- (2) The State Designated Agency may follow the operational guidelines, issued by the Bureau of Energy Efficiency from time to time.
7. **Conditions applicable to Fund.** - (1) The State Designated Agency shall invest the surplus Fund in the nationalised Banks or Institutions, in such a manner that it earns the best possible return in such investment.
- (2) The State Designated Agency may utilize the interest or income earned from investment of the Fund, to meet its annual recurring and non-recurring expenditure or to repay the interest to funding agency as per rules.
8. **Annual Report.** - The State Designated Agency shall prepare the annual financial report, in such form and in such time, as may be specified by the Government, in each financial year giving all details of its activities during previous financial year.
9. **Audit of accounts.** -The accounts of the Fund shall be audited by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India, U.T. Chandigarh, at such intervals, as may be specified.
10. **Closure of Fund.**- (1) The Fund shall remain operative till the relevant provision of the Act, remains in force.
- (2) At the time of closure of the Fund or when the Fund is no longer required, all the un-spent balance under the same, shall be remitted into the Government Treasury.
11. **Power to issue instructions.** - The Government may issue instructions from time to time, not inconsistent with any of the provisions of the Act or the rules framed there under, as it may consider necessary, to regulate the matters not specifically covered under these rules
12. **Interpretation.** - If any question arises as to the interpretation of these rules or relating to their application, the Government shall decide the same and the decision of the Government shall be final.
13. **Power to relax-** Where the State Designated Agency, is of the opinion that it is necessary and expedient so to do, it may, by order, for the reason to be recorded in writing, relax any of the provision of these rules, with respect to a class or category of beneficiaries under these rules, who otherwise qualifies to avail the benefits under any scheme, subject however, to the prior approval of the Government.

(Sd.) . . . ,

PRERNA PURI, IAS,  
Secretary Engineering,  
Chandigarh Administration.



CHANDIGARH ADMINISTRATION  
(ESTATE DEPARTMENT)

**Notification**

The 12th November, 2024

**No. 10/3/2-UTFI(I)/2024/17144.** In supersession of the Chandigarh Administration, Finance Department Notification No. 10/3/2-UTFI(I)-2021/15141, dated 30.09.2024 & pursuance of order bearing No. 22/1/182-IH(4)-2024/15847, dated 06.11.2024 issued by the Department of Personnel, Chandigarh Administration and in exercise of the powers conferred under Sub-Section (e) of Section 2 of the Capital of Punjab (Development and Regulation) Act, 1952, the Administrator, Union Territory, Chandigarh is pleased to appoint Sh. Diprava Lakra, IAS, Secretary Estate, Chandigarh Administration as Chief Administrator, to perform the functions of the Chief Administrator, under the said Act, with immediate effect.

Chandigarh :  
The 11th November, 2024.

Administrator,  
Union Territory, Chandigarh.

☐ No legal responsibility is accepted for the contents of publication of advertisements/public notices in this part of the Chandigarh Administration Gazette. Persons notifying the advertisements/ public notices will remain solely, responsible for the legal consequences and also for any other misrepresentation etc. ☐

1601Ptg. & Sty. Deptt., U.T., Chd.

This is Digitally Signed Gazette. To verify, visit :  
<https://egazette.chd.gov.in>





## 8. DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI AND DAMAN & DIU

- 3 -

SERIES II No. : 12
DATED : 5 <sup>TH</sup> APRIL, 2019.

**File No. G-28011/30/2019-EE DAMAN ELECTRICITY**

**No. 01/17/SDA/2018-19/15994  
U. T. ADMINISTRATION OF DAMAN AND DIU  
State Designated Agency, Daman  
Electricity Department of Daman and Diu  
Daman.**

### NOTIFICATION

**Dated : 28/03/2019**

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (4) of section 16 of Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Act No. 52 of 2001), the Administrator of U.T. of Daman and Diu hereby makes the following rules, for the appointment of authority and administration of the Energy Conservation Fund namely :-

1. Short title and commencement
  - (i) These rules may be called the U. T. of Daman and Diu Energy Conservation Funds Rules, 2018.
  - (ii) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official gazette.
2. Definitions.
  - (i) In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires –
    - a) "Act" means the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Act 52 of 2001) as amended from time to time;
    - b) "Government" means Administrator of U. T. of Daman and Diu;
    - c) "Fund" means the U.T. of Daman and Diu Energy Conservation Fund constituted under section 16 of the Act;
    - d) "State Designated Agency" (SDA) means Electricity Department of Daman and Diu, Daman or any other department notified from time to time, designated as State Designated Agency as per clause (d) of section – 15 of the Act;
    - e) "SECF" means Energy Conservation Fund for UT of Daman & Diu.
  - (ii) All words and expression used herein but not defined, shall hence the same in the meaning as respectively assigned to them in the Act.

*Contd./...*

Page 3 of 7



– 4 –

SERIES II No. : 12
DATED : 5 <sup>TH</sup> APRIL, 2019.

**File No. G-28011/30/2019-EE DAMAN ELECTRICITY**

3. Constitution of the U.T. of Daman and Diu Energy Conservation Fund.
- (i) The Fund shall be created with budgetary support from the Government under the "Energy Conservation (EC) Fund".
  - (ii) The Fund shall be credited with all grants and loans that may be made by the Government or Central Government or multi/bilateral cooperation or given by any autonomous body/agency/company/individual body for the stated purpose.
  - (iii) The Fund may be credited with the proceeds of any tax, levy, duty or cess imposed by Government for the purpose of energy conservation.
  - (iv) The proceeds of the Fund shall be utilized for the purpose of promotion of and efficient use of energy and its conservation including promotion of renewable energy as demand side management measures in the U.T of Daman and Diu.
  - (v) The Fund shall be administrated by the State Designated Agency.

4. Application of the Fund.

The Fund shall be applied –

- a) to incur expenditure through State Designated Agency for various awareness programmes for disseminating information to individual consumers, industries, commercial organizations, students, farmers etc., regarding energy conservation and efficient use of energy;
- b) to meet the expenditure incurred by the State Designated Agency for training of personnel and specialists for efficient use of energy and its conservation;
- c) for promotion of research and development in the field of energy conservation;
- d) to develop testing and certification procedure, in creation of testing facilities for certification and verification testing of energy consumption of equipment and appliances;
- e) to develop and execute demonstration projects related to energy conservation, energy efficiency, renewable energy and renewable energy applications for encouragement and to contribute in the projects of Bureau, Central Government and multi/bilateral cooperation;
- f) to promote the use of energy efficient processes for the equipment, devices and systems;

*Contd./---*



SERIES II No. : 12
DATED : 5 <sup>TH</sup> APRIL, 2019.

**File No. G-28011/30/2019-EE DAMAN ELECTRICITY**

- g) to procure/purchase equipment/machinery for execution and implementation energy efficiency measures;
  - h) to appoint man-power/agency as required for execution of various functions/activities identified by SDA.
  - i) to meet the matching grant to the centrally sponsored schemes and schemes of Bureau implemented in the U.T. of Daman and Diu;
  - j) to meet the expenses incurred by the State Designate Agency for implementing the provisions of the Act;
  - k) to meet the expenses incurred by SDA on staff for dedicated Energy Conservation cell;
  - l) to promote renewable energy as demand side measures to conserve electricity;
  - m) any other activity in relation to promotion and implementation of energy efficiency.
5. State Level Steering Committee
- i. The Government shall constitute a state level steering committee with the following members :
    - i. The Adviser to Honb'le Administrator : Chairman
    - ii. Secretary/Deputy Secretary (Power) : Member
    - iii. Secretary (Finance) : Member
    - iv. Executive Engineer (ED-DD) : Member
2. The meeting of SLSC shall be held at least once in every three months.
3. The SLSC shall have the following functions :-
- i. To provide guidance and support to SDA for carrying out the energy conservation activities through SECF;
  - ii. To approve the annual budgets for carrying out the energy conservation activities by SDA from the SECF;
  - iii. To review and monitor the progress of activities carried out by SDA from funds of SECF; and
  - iv. To review the quarterly report of receipts and expenses made by the SDA from the fund.

Contd./---



SERIES II No. : 12
DATED : 5 <sup>TH</sup> APRIL, 2019.

**File No. G-28011/30/2019-EE DAMAN ELECTRICITY**

6. Administration and operation of fund
  - i. The State Designated Agency, Daman shall be responsible for administration and operation of funds available under Energy Conservation Fund.
  - ii. The State Designated Agency shall prepare the annual budget for activities to be funded from the Energy Conservation Fund before the beginning of the financial year.
  - iii. The State Designate Agency shall utilize the Fund as per the approved budget by following the financial rules and procedures and delegation of powers as applicable.
  - iv. The State Designated Agency shall maintain separate accounts for the Fund.
  - v. The Fund shall be deposited in separate accounts as advised by the Administrator or Finance Department, U.T. of Daman and Diu.
  - vi. The State Designated Agency shall operate these accounts as per the rules and regulations applicable to the operation of its other progressive deposit accounts.
7. Conditions applicable to Fund.
  - a. The SDA shall invest the surplus Fund in such a way that it earns best possible return on its investment in the Bank/Institutions of the Government of India.
  - b. The SDA may use the interest income earned from investment of the Fund to meet its annual recurring and non-recurring expenditure.
8. Area of Applicability.

Any amount credited to the "Fund" shall not be utilized for any purpose other than the purpose specified in the Act or these Rules.
9. Annual Report.

The SDA shall prepare in such form and at such time in each financial year as may be prescribed, its annual report, giving full account of its activities during previous financial year, and submit a copy duly approved by SDA to Electricity Department of Daman and Diu.
10. Audit of accounts.

The accounts of the Fund shall be audited by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India at such intervals as may be specified by him.

Contd./---



- 7 -

SERIES II No. : 12
DATED : 5 <sup>TH</sup> APRIL, 2019.

**File No. G-28011/30/2019-EE DAMAN ELECTRICITY**

11. Closure of Fund.

- a. The Fund shall remain operative so long as the relevant provision of the Act remains at force.
- b. At the time of closure of the fund or when the fund is no longer required, all the unspent balance under the same shall be remitted into the Government Treasury.

12. Power to issue instruction.

The Government may issue instruction from time to time not inconsistent with the provisions of the Act and these Rules as they may consider necessary in order to regulate the matter not specifically covered by provisions of these rule.

13. Power to Remove Difficulties

If any difficulty arises in giving effect to any of the provisions of these rules, the Government may do or undertake, acts by a general or special order direct the SDA to take suitable action not being inconsistent with the provisions of the Act, which appears for the UT Administration to be necessary or expedient for the purpose of removing difficulties.

By order in the name of the  
Administrator of Daman & Diu

Sd/-  
**KULDEEP SINGH,**  
JS (ELECTRICITY)-KS,  
O/O  
SECRETARY (POWER)

Sd/-  
**(Kuldeep Singh)**  
Dy. Secretary (Power)  
Daman

\*\*\*





## 9. GUJARAT

PS/RJ  
21/2/2013

d/25

Constitution of State Level Steering  
Committee (SLSC) under Gujarat State  
Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2010

GOVERNMENT OF GUJARAT  
Energy & Petrochemicals Department,  
Resolution No: ECN-112012-817-B  
5, Sardar Patel Bhavan, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor,  
Sachivalay, Gandhinagar  
Dated: 26<sup>th</sup> March 2013

26 MAR 2013

"Gujarat State Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2010" for the purpose of promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation in the State of Gujarat, under the Section: 16 (1-4) of the Energy Conservation Act-2001. are constituted vide this Department Notification No: GS/201067/ECN-1204-525-(305418)-B, Dated 19-May-2010

As per the provisions of the above rules, "Gujarat State Energy Conservation Fund" is to be administered, under the guidance of a State Level Steering Committee (SLSC), by the State Designated Agency (SDA- Gujarat Energy Development Agency (GEDA). SLSC is required to be constituted for the purpose of-

1. Guide and support SDA, i.e. GEDA for carrying out the Energy Conservation activities through Gujarat State Energy Conservation Fund.
2. Approve the annual budgets for carrying out the Energy Conservation activities by the SDA from the funds of Gujarat State Energy Conservation Fund.
3. To review and monitor Energy Conservation activities carried out by the SDA from the funds of Gujarat State Energy Conservation Fund.

Since its constitution, Gujarat State Energy Conservation Fund has received a grant of Rs. 2 Crores from the Bureau of Energy Efficiency, GOI for pursuing Energy Conservation Activities in Gujarat. However in absence of State Level Steering Committee (SLSC), the SDA i.e. GEDA has not been able to undertake any activity under the Gujarat State Energy Conservation Fund. Hence it is decided to constitute **State Level Steering Committee (SLSC)** under the Rule-5 of said Notification dated 19-5-2010 as under:-

No	Nominees	Organization	Designation
1	ACS/PS/ Secretary	Energy & Petrochemicals Deptt, GoG	Chairman
2	Director, GEDA	GEDA, Gandhinagar	Member Secretary
3	Chief Engineer (Tech)	Gujarat Urja Vikas Nigam Ltd, Vadodara	Member
4	Dy. Secretary	Energy & Petrochemicals Deptt, GoG	Member
5	Dy. Secretary	Climate Change Deptt, GoG	Member
6	Prof. Rajan Raval	HOD CEPT University, Ahmedabad	Member
7	Dr. B.G. Desai	Energy Expert	Member
8	Mr. L. S. Sharma	Mg. Director & CEO Electronics Quality & Development Centre, Gandhinagars	Member
9	Mr. T. P. Govindan	Director, Electrical Research & Development Association, Vadodara	Member

Can be met

1/4  
D.R. (GEDA)

Im. NAD

30/4/2013



1. The purpose and functions of the SLSC constituted herein shall be as given below:
  - a. Guide & support GEDA – the SDA, for carrying out the energy conservation activities through the Gujarat State Energy Conservation Fund.
  - b. Approve the annual budgets for carrying out the energy conservation activities by the SDA from the funds of Gujarat State Energy Conservation Fund.
  - c. To review and monitor energy conservation activities carried out by the SDA from the funds of Gujarat State Energy Conservation Fund.
2. The SLSC shall meet quarterly (for approving budget & action plan, reviewing & monitoring progress of work) or as may be required by the SDA. The frequency & agenda for the meetings may be need-based and as decided by the SDA in consultation with the SLSC Chairperson.

**3. The Terms of Reference (TOR) for payment of Honorarium & TA/DA.**

Non-Govt / Private members, for attending Committee meetings and other official work pertaining to EC Fund activities, will be entitled payment of honorarium at the rate of Rs. 1000 per sitting and TA/DA as per provisions of Finance Dept. GR No : MSB/102008/220/CH Dated 18 / 09/ 2008 amended from time to time. Moreover the Government Members will be entitled to reimburse expense of TA / DA as per GCSR (TA) 2002 Rules.

**4 Tenure of the State Level Steering Committee (SLSC)**

The SLSC will remain in force for a minimum period of three years ending on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2016 or till further orders.

**5 Re-appointment of New Committee Members**

Re-appointment of members in the event of resignation or other reason of private members during the tenure of the committee may be approved by the Chairman of the Committee in the quarterly meeting.

These orders are issued with the concurrence of the Finance Department's note dated 6-9-2012 on this Department's file of even number.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

(P. L. Panchal)

Deputy Secretary

Energy & Petrochemicals Department

To :

- The Principal Sec. to HE the Governor of Gujarat, Raj Bhavan, G'nagar (By Letter)
- The Principal Secretary to the Hon. CM, Sachivalaya, G'nagar
- The PS to Hon. MoS (EP&F), Sachivalaya, G'nagar.



clp

- The PPS to the Chief Secretary, Sachivalaya , G'nagar
- The Additional Chief Secretary, Finance Department, Sachivalaya, G'nagar.
- ✓ ▪ The Principal Secretary, Revenue Department, Sachivalaya, G'nagar.
- The Principal Secretary, Climate Change Department, Sachivalaya, G'nagar.
- The Principal Secretary, I&MD, Sachivalaya, G'nagar.
- The Secretary, Ministry of New and Renewable Energy, GOI, New Delhi
- The Secretary, Gujarat Electricity Regulatory Commission, Ahmedabad.
- The Industries Commissioner, Udyog Bhavan, G'nagar.
- All the District Collectors, Gujarat State.
- The Chairman, GUVNL, Vadodara
- The Chairman, GEDA, G'nagar
- The Director, GEDA, G'nagar
- The Managing Director, GUVNL/ GETCO/GSECL/ All DISCOMS
- The Chief Electrical Inspector & Collector of Elect. Duty, Udyog Bhavan, G'nagar.
- The GM (Commerce), GUVNL, Vadodara.
- The Managing Director, Torrent Power Ltd. Ahmedabad.
- All Members of SLSC
- All Departments of Sachivalaya, G'nagar.
- All JS/DS/US/Branches of EPD
- The Select file ( B-Branch-EPD)
- The Personal file (Dy. SO)





## 10. GOA

**GOVERNMENT OF GOA**  
**POWER DEPARTMENT**  
**NOTIFICATION**

No. GSE/ACcts-377/ 3314 Dated - 15.09.2010

In exercise of powers conferred by Sub-Section(1) and Clause (c) of Sub-Section (2) of Section 57 read with section 16 of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Central Act 52 of 2001), the Government of Goa hereby makes the following rules for the administration of the **Goa State Energy Conservation Fund** namely:-

**1. Short title and commencement** - (1) These Rules may be called the Goa State Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2010.  
(2) It shall come into force at once.

**2. Definitions**:- (1) In these Rules, unless the context otherwise requires:-  
(a) "**Act**" means the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Central Act 52 of 2001);  
(b) "**Beneficiary**" means beneficiary of the Fund constituted under Section 16 of the Act;  
(c) "**Fund**" means Goa State Energy Conservation Fund, constituted under section 16 of the Act;  
(d) "**Government**" means Government of Goa;  
(e) "**State**" means the State of Goa;  
(f) "**State Designated Agency**" means an agency designated and notified by the State Government under clause (d) of Section 15 of the Act;  
(g) "**State Level Steering Committee**" means the Committee specified in rule 3:  
(2) The words and expressions used and not defined herein but defined in the Act shall have the meanings, respectively, assigned to them in the Act.

**3. Constitution of the Goa State Energy Conservation Fund (GSECF)**  
The GSECF will be constituted in the Public Account of the State and classified under the Head: J- Reserve Funds, (b) Reserve Funds not bearing interest, 8229-Development and Welfare Funds, 00-200-Other Development and Welfare Funds, 01-Goa State Energy Conservation Fund, in the accounts of the State Government and will be utilized as per the provision of para 7 to 9 of the Scheme

**4. Administration of the Fund**:- (1) The Fund shall be administered by the State Designated Agency under the supervision of

891  
21/7/10  
= future  
of 100000



the State Level Steering Committee in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.

(2) There shall be constituted a State Level Steering Committee consisting of the following members namely:-

1. Secretary, Power Department- **Chairman.**
2. Joint Secretary, Finance (Exp.) Department- **Member.**
3. Chief Electrical Engineer, Government of Goa- **Member.**
4. Chief Electrical Inspector, Office of the Chief Electrical Engineer, Panaji-  
Goa – **Member.**
5. Joint Director of Accounts, Office of the Chief Electrical Engineer- **Member.**
6. Nodal Officer, State Designated Agency- **Member Secretary.**

**5. Powers and Functions of the State Designated Agency:-** The State Designated Agency shall under the supervision of the State Level Steering Committee exercise or perform the following powers and functions, namely:-

- (a) To develop norms, guidelines and procedure for assistance from the fund;
- (b) To work out modalities of the Energy conservation schemes and programmes and to ensure effective monitoring in its implementation;
- (c) To exercise powers relating to matters of administration, finance and budget with respect to the Fund;
- (d) To process proposals for financial assistance for the Fund and issue utilization certificate thereof;
- (e) To sanction and disburse financial assistance for the project approved from time to time and monitor or supervise such projects and expenditure incurred thereon and evaluate its performance;
- (f) To organize various promotional, awareness creation programmes and to convene meetings, seminars and workshops for propagation of the Fund;
- (g) To liaise with the Government and other stakeholders of the Fund.
- (h) To maintain proper records and accounts of the Fund;
- (i) To maintain up-to-date and complete information including progress made in the implementation of various programmes under the Fund, from time to time;
- (j) To prepare annual statement on income and expenditure and balance sheet of the Fund;
- (k) To specify the manner and authority for audit of the accounts of the Fund;
- (l) To manage the properties of the Goa State Energy Conservation Fund.





(m) To perform such other functions as may be assigned by the Government from time to time for the proper utilization of the Fund;

(n) To exercise or perform such other powers and functions that are necessary for the administration carrying out management and utilization of the funds for the purpose of the Act and rules therein.

**6. Establishment of Fund:-** (1) The Fund constituted under Section 16 of the Act shall consist of:-

(a) All grants and loans that may be made by the State Government or Central Government or any other organization or individual for the purpose of this Act;

(b) Any other amount authorized to be credited to the Fund, under the provision of the Act.

**7. Utilization of Fund:-** (1) The fund shall, under the supervision of the State Level Steering Committee be utilized for meeting the expenses incurred for implementing the provisions of the Act and particularly for all or any of the following purposes, namely:-

(a) To provide assistance for investment in projects of designated consumers, Government Departments, public sector undertakings, companies, non-governmental organizations, educational institutions or any other agencies within the State for the efficient use of energy and its conservation;

(b) To meet the expenditure incurred for energy efficiency improvement projects connected with energy conservation;

(c) To get conducted energy audit and implement energy efficiency improvement projects for Consumers and to provide assistance to other consumers of energy other than designated consumers at the written request of such consumers for the promotion of energy conservation;

(d) For research and development projects in the field of energy conservation;

(e) To formulate and facilitate implementation of pilot projects and demonstration projects on energy conservation, improving energy efficiency of equipment appliances and process systems;

(f) To develop testing and certification procedure in creation of testing facilities for certification and or verification, testing for energy consumption of equipment and appliances;

(g) To meet the expenditure incurred by the State Designated Agency to take the measures to create awareness and to disseminate information for efficient use of energy, its conservation and for undertaking awareness programme



(b) To meet the expenditure incurred by the State Designated Agency for training of personnel and specialists for efficient use of energy and its conservation;

(i) Such other purposes as may be prescribed by Government from time to time;

(2) All moneys forming the corpus of the Fund shall be deposited in Government Treasury or any Nationalized Bank as may be decided by the State Level Steering Committee.

**8. Norms, Guidelines and procedures for assistance from the Fund:-**

(1) The State Designated Agency may prepare norms, guidelines and procedure for the assistance from the fund, including monitoring, implementation and evaluation of projects and on other matters required for carrying out the purposes of the Act under supervision of the State Level Steering Committee.

**9. Operation of the Fund:-** 1) The State Designated Agency shall operate the Fund as per the directions of the State Level Steering Committee issued from time to time.

2) Any expenditure below Rupees Forty Five Lakh or as fixed by Government from time to time shall be incurred by the State Designated Agency for any item/project. The State Designated Agency shall furnish the details of such expenditure on quarterly basis to the State Level Steering Committee.

3) Expenditure for any item/project in excess of Rupees Forty Five Lakh shall be incurred with the prior approval of the State Level Steering Committee.

4) The State Designated Agency shall maintain accounts for the Fund and shall furnish the income and expenditure to the State Level Steering Committee on quarterly basis.

**10. Power of Inspection:-** (1) The State Designated Agency shall have the authority to monitor the utilization of the Fund. If Fund is used for purposes other than the one authorized, the State Designated Agency may suspend any further assistance.

(2) The State Designated Agency may proceed against the beneficiaries after following process of law.

**11. Accounts and Audit:-** (1) The State Designated Agency shall maintain proper accounts and relevant records and prepare an annual statement of accounts and balance sheet in such form and in such manner as may be specified by the State Level Steering Committee.



2) The accounts of the Fund shall be audited by such auditor as may be appointed by State Level Steering Committee with the approval of the Government

(3) The annual accounts of the Fund as certified by the auditor together with the audit report thereon shall be forwarded annually to the Administrative Department/Finance Department of the Government.

**12. Annual Report:-** (1) The State Designated Agency shall during each financial year prepare an annual report of its activities in the previous financial year and after approval by the State Level Steering Committee shall forward a copy thereof to the State Government.

This issues with the approval of Finance (Bud.) Department vide their U.O. No. 14/6415/1999 dated 14.06.2010.

By order and in the name  
of the Governor of Goa

(Nirmal Braganza)  
Chief Electrical Engineer & Ex-Officio  
Additional Secretary to Govt.

Copy to:-

- 1) The Secretary (Power), Secretariat, Alto-Porvorim, Goa.
- 2) The Joint Secretary Finance (Budget), Finance (Bud.) Department, Secretariat, Porvorim-Goa.
- 3) The Chief Electrical Engineer, 3<sup>rd</sup> floor Vidyut Bhavan, Panaji-Goa.
- 4) The Chief Electrical Inspector, Office of the Chief Electrical Engineer, Vidyut-Bhavan Panaji-Goa.
- 5) The Joint Director of Accounts, Office of the Chief Electrical Engineer, Vidyut-Bhavan, Panaji-Goa.
- 6) The Executive Engineer, Elect. Div. X, Ponda-Goa and Nodal Officer, State Designated Agency.
- 7) The Director of Accounts, Directorate of Accounts, Panaji-Goa
- 8) The Accountant General, O/o Accountant General Goa, Audit Bhavan, Green Valley, Alto-Porvorim-Goa
- 9) The O.S.D. to Minister of Power, Secretariat, Porvorim-Goa





## 11. HARYANA

### **HARYANA GOVERNMENT RENEWABLE ENERGY DEPARTMENT**

#### **Notification**

The 19 February, 2010

**No.22/7/2010-5Power:-** In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section(1) read with clause (c ) of sub-section (2) of section 57 of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001(Act No. 52 of 2001), the Governor of Haryana hereby makes the following rules, for the appointment of authority and administration of the Energy Conservation Fund namely:-

#### **Short title.**

1. These rules may be called the **Haryana Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2010.**

#### **Definitions.**

2. In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,-
  - (a) "Act" means the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Act 52 of 2001);
  - (b) "Government" means Government of the State of Haryana;
  - (c) "Fund" means the Haryana Energy Conservation Fund constituted under section 16 of the Act;
  - (d) "State Designated Agency" (SDA) means Department of Renewable Energy, Haryana designated as State Designated Agency as per clause (d) of section -15 of the Act;
  - (e) Words and expression used and not defined in these rules but defined in the Act shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the Act.

#### **Constitution of the Haryana Energy Conservation Fund.**

3.
  - (1) The Fund shall be created with budgetary support from the Government under the Major Budget head "2810-New and Renewable Energy – Plan-105- Supporting Programmes- subhead- Green Energy/Energy Conservation (EC) Fund".
  - (2) The Fund shall be administrated by the State Designated Agency.
  - (3) The Fund shall be credited all grants and loans that may be made by the Government or Central Government or multi/bilateral cooperation or given by any autonomous body/ agency/ company/individual body for the above stated purpose.
  - (4) The Fund may be credited the proceeds of any tax, levy, duty or cess imposed by Government for the purpose of energy conservation.
  - (5) The proceeds of the Fund shall be utilized for the purpose of promotion of and efficient use of energy and its conservation including promotion of renewable energy as demand side management measures in the State.

#### **Application of the Fund.**

4. The Fund shall be applied,-
  - i) to incur expenditure through State Designated Agency for various awareness programmes for disseminating information to individual consumers, industries, commercial organizations, students, farmers etc., regarding energy conservation and efficient use of energy;
  - ii) to meet the expenditure incurred by the State Designated Agency for training of personnel and specialists for efficient use of energy and its conservation;
  - iii) for promotion of research and development in the field of energy conservation;



- iv) to develop testing and certification procedure, in creation of testing facilities for certification and verification testing of energy consumption of equipments and appliances;
- v) to develop and execute demonstration projects related to energy conservation, energy efficiency, renewable energy and renewable energy applications for encouragement and to contribute in the projects of Bureau, Central Government and multi/bilateral cooperation;
- vi) to promote the use of energy efficient processes for the equipments, devices and systems;
- vii) to meet the matching grant to the centrally sponsored schemes and schemes of Bureau implemented in the State;
- viii) to meet the expenses incurred by the State Designated Agency for implementing the provisions of the Act;
- ix) to meet the expenses incurred by SDA on staff for dedicated Energy Conservation cell;
- x) to promote renewable energy as demand side measures to conserve electricity;

#### **State Level Steering Authority.**

5. (1) The State Level Steering Authority constituted under sub-section (4) of section 16 for guiding the State Designated Agency shall consist of the following members, namely:-
 

i) Financial Commissioner and Principal Secretary to Government, Haryana, Renewable Energy Department	Chairman
ii) Managing Director, Uttar Haryana Bijli Vitran Nigam	Member
iii) Managing Director, Dakshin Haryana Bijli Vitran Nigam	Member
iv) Director, Urban Local Bodies Department, Haryana	Member
v) Director, Town and Country Planning Department, Haryana	Member
vi) Director, Industries and Commerce Department, Haryana	Member
vii) Director, Renewable Energy Department, Haryana	Member Secretary
- (2) The committee may associate any other expert as special invitee for sector specific consultations.
- (3) The official members shall draw their Traveling Allowance/Dearness Allowance from their respective departments and non-official members shall be paid Traveling Allowance/Dearness Allowance as specified from time to time.
- (4) The State Level Steering Authority shall meet at least once in three months and shall perform the following functions; namely:-
  - a) to provide guidance and support to State Designated Agency for carrying out the activities through the Fund;





- b) to approve the annual budgets for carrying out the activities by State Designated Agency from the Fund;
- c) to review and monitor the progress of activities carried out by State Designated Agency from the Fund.

#### **Operation of the Fund.**

- 6. (1) The State Designated Agency shall operate the Fund under the guidance of State Level Steering Authority.
- (2) The State Designated Agency shall prepare the annual budget for activities to be funded from the Fund before the beginning of the financial year and get it approved by the State Level Steering Authority.
- (3) The State Designated Agency shall utilize the Fund as per the budget approved by the State Level Steering Authority following the financial rules and procedures and delegation of powers as applicable.
- (4) The State Designated Agency shall maintain separate accounts for the Fund and shall furnish six monthly income and expenditure statement to State Level Steering Authority on regular basis.
- (5) The Fund shall be deposited in Progressive Deposit accounts or as may be advised by the Finance Department, Haryana.
- (6) The State Designated Agency shall operate these accounts as per the rules and regulations applicable to the operation of its other progressive deposit accounts.

#### **Conditions applicable to Fund.**

- 7. (1) The SDA shall invest the surplus Fund in such a way that it earns best possible return on its investment in the Bank/Institutions of the Government of India.
- (2) The SDA may use the interest income earned from investment of the Fund to meet its annual recurring and non-recurring expenditure.

#### **Audit of accounts.**

- 8. The accounts of the Fund shall be audited by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India at such intervals as may be specified by him.

#### **Closure of Fund.**

- 9. (1) The Fund shall remain operative so long as the relevant provision of the Act remains at force.
- (2) At the time of closure of the fund or when the fund is no longer required, all the unspent balance under the same shall be remitted into the Government Treasury.

S.S.PRASAD,  
Financial Commissioner and Principal Secretary to  
Government, Haryana Renewable Energy Department.



## 12. HIMACHAL PRADESH



This is a digitally signed gazette, to verify click [here](#).

# राजपत्र, हिमाचल प्रदेश

## हिमाचल प्रदेश राज्य शासन द्वारा प्रकाशित

शिमला, सोमवार, 21 मार्च, 2011 / 30 फाल्गुन, 1932

हिमाचल प्रदेश सरकार

बहुउद्देशीय परियोजनाएँ एवं विद्युत विभाग

अधिसूचना

तारीख: 11 मार्च, 2011

**संख्या: विद्युत-छ: (5)-49/2010.**—यतः हिमाचल प्रदेश के राज्यपाल को यह प्रतीत होता है कि हिमाचल शोरंग पावर प्राईवेट लि०, सी-35, लेन-11, सेक्टर-1, न्यू शिमला (हि०प्र०) जो कि भूमि अर्जन अधिनियम 1894 (1894 का पहला अधिनियम) की धारा 3 के खण्ड (ई) के अन्तर्गत एक कम्पनी है के द्वारा अपने व्यय पर निजी प्रयोजन हेतु नामक उप-मुहाल चौरा, शिलानी, बडाकम्बा व बुरंग, तहसील निचार, जिला किन्नौर, हिमाचल प्रदेश में शोरंग जल विद्युत परियोजना के निर्माण हेतु भूमि अर्जित करनी अति आवश्यक

262—राजपत्र / 2011-21-3-2011

(10391)



10392

राजपत्र, हिमाचल प्रदेश, 21 मार्च, 2011/30 फाल्गुन, 1932

आपेक्षित है। अतएव एतद्वारा यह अधिसूचित किया जाता है कि उक्त परिक्षेत्र में जैसा कि निम्न विवरणी में निर्दिष्ट किया गया है उपरोक्त प्रयोजन के लिए भूमि का अर्जन अपेक्षित है।

2. यह अधिसूचना ऐसे सभी व्यक्तियों को जो इससे सम्बन्धित हैं या हो सकते हैं की जानकारी के लिए भू-अर्जन अधिनियम, 1894 की धारा-4 के उपबन्धों के अन्तर्गत जारी की जाती है।

3. पूर्वोक्त धारा द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए राज्यपाल, हिमाचल प्रदेश इस समय इस उपक्रम में कार्यरत सभी अधिकारियों उनके कर्मचारियों और श्रमिकों को इलाके की किसी भी भूमि में प्रवेश करने और सर्वेक्षण करने और उस धारा द्वारा अपेक्षित अथवा अनुमत: सभी अन्य कार्यों को करने के लिए सहर्ष प्राधिकार देते हैं।

4. कोई ऐसा हितवद्ध व्यक्ति जिसे उक्त परिक्षेत्र में कथित भूमि के अर्जन पर कोई आपत्ति हो, तो वह इस अधिसूचना के प्रकाशित होने के 30 दिनों की अवधि के भीतर लिखित रूप में भू-अर्जन समाहर्ता एवं उप-मण्डलाधिकारी (ना0) निचार, जिला किन्नौर, हिमाचल प्रदेश के समक्ष अपनी आपत्ति दायर कर सकता है।

#### विवरणी

जिला	तहसील	गाँव	खसरा नम्बर	रकबा (हैक्टेयर)
किन्नौर	निचार	चौरा	31/2	00-14-43
			402/57/1	00-25-73
			6	00-08-88
			7	00-01-90
			8	00-00-72
			9	00-05-92
			716/1	00-09-00
			110/1	00-01-55
			106/2/1	00-00-90
			108/2	00-03-05
		शिलानी बड़ाकम्बा	108/3	00-00-64
			1917/2	00-01-67
			2021/1375/1	00-00-80
			105/1	00-00-79
			1371	00-01-20
			1364	00-00-12
			1553	00-01-49
			1349/1	00-00-39
			138821	00-00-38
			1361	00-00-63
			1372	00-02-57
			1336/1	00-00-62
			1340	00-00-50
			1362	00-02-70
			1337/1	00-00-58
			1363	00-00-52
			1369/1	00-00-28
			1328/1	00-00-36
			117/1	00-02-18



राजपत्र, हिमाचल प्रदेश, 21 मार्च, 2011/30 फाल्गुन, 1932

10393

	1698 / 1	00-01-24
	118	00-00-38
बुरंग	676	00-05-50
	677	00-00-98
	652 / 1	00-19-20
	652 / 2	00-00-67
	653	00-01-52
	655	00-00-79
	661	00-03-84
	684	00-02-44
	727 / 1	00-00-83
	727 / 2	00-12-37
	695	00-01-88
	697 / 2	00-10-59
	696	00-00-21
	698	00-00-58
	699	00-00-28
	485 / 2 / 1	00-01-62
	672	00-04-31
	673	00-00-56
	674	00-03-15
	675	00-03-50
	631 / 1	00-00-80
	630	00-01-30
	688	00-03-84
	722 / 1	00-02-63
	704	00-05-19
	606	00-02-57
	609	00-01-48
	610	00-01-31
	607	00-00-10
	608	00-03-71
	627	00-05-37
	612	00-03-89
कुल कित्ता-63		कुल रकबा-01-99-13 है०

आदेश द्वारा,  
हस्ताक्षरित /—  
प्रधान सचिव (विद्युत)  
हिमाचल प्रदेश सरकार।

**बहुदेशीय परियोजनाएं एवं ऊर्जा विभाग****अधिसूचना**

शिमला-2, 16 मार्च, 2011

**संख्या एम0पी0पी0-सी0(7)-1/2008-1.**—हिमाचल प्रदेश की राज्यपाल, ऊर्जा संरक्षण अधिनियम, 2001 (2001 का 52) की धारा 16 की उपधारा (4) के साथ पठित धारा 57 द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए, हिमाचल प्रदेश राज्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि के प्रशासन हेतु, निम्नलिखित नियम, बनाती है, अर्थात :-

**1. संक्षिप्त नाम और प्रारम्भ.**—(1) इन नियमों का संक्षिप्त नाम हिमाचल प्रदेश ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि नियम, 2011 है ।

(2) ये नियम, राजपत्र, हिमाचल प्रदेश में प्रकाशित किए जाने की तारीख से प्रवृत्त होंगे ।

**2. परिभाषाएं.**—(1) इन नियमों में, जब तक कि संदर्भ में अन्यथा अपेक्षित न हो,—

- (क) “अधिनियम” से, ऊर्जा संरक्षण अधिनियम, 2001 (2001 का केन्द्रीय अधिनियम संख्या 52) अभिप्रेत है;
- (ख) “हिताधिकारी” से विधि से उधार लेने वाला अभिप्रेत है;
- (ग) “उपभोक्ता” से धारा 2 के खण्ड (छ) में यथा परिभाषित अभिहित उपभोक्ता अभिप्रेत है और इसके अन्तर्गत विद्युत अधिनियम, 2003 में यथा परिभाषित उपभोक्ता है;
- (घ) “निधि” से अधिनियम की धारा 16 के अधीन गठित हिमाचल प्रदेश ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि, अभिप्रेत है;
- (ङ.) “सरकार” से हिमाचल प्रदेश सरकार अभिप्रेत है;
- (च) “नियम” से हिमाचल प्रदेश ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि नियम, 2011 अभिप्रेत है;
- (छ) “अभिहित अभिकरण” से राज्य में धारा 15 के खण्ड (घ) के अधीन यथा अधिसूचित अभिहित अभिकरण, अभिप्रेत है;
- (ज) “राज्य स्तरीय परिचालन (स्टिरिंग) समिति” से नियम 8 के अधीन गठित प्राधिकरण अभिप्रेत है; और
- (झ) “धारा” से ऊर्जा संरक्षण अधिनियम, 2001 (केन्द्रीय अधिनियम 2001 का 52) की धारा अभिप्रेत है;

(2) उन शब्दों और पदों के, जो इनमें प्रयुक्त हैं, किन्तु परिभाषित नहीं हैं, के क्रमशः वही अर्थ होंगे जो अधिनियम में है ।

**3. हिमाचल प्रदेश राज्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि की स्थापना.**—(1) सरकार, “हिमाचल प्रदेश राज्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि” के नाम से ज्ञात एक निधि का गठन उस आरम्भिक धन राशि से करेगी, जो उसे राज्य सरकार द्वारा विनिश्चित किए गए स्रोत से अन्तरित की गई हो ।

(2) निधि में निम्नलिखित जमा किए जाएंगे :-

- (क) अधिनियम के अधीन स्थापित ऊर्जा दक्षता ब्यूरो से प्राप्त समस्त धन;
- (ख) ऊर्जा संरक्षण और सम्बद्ध क्रियाकलापों हेतु राष्ट्रीय और राज्य सरकारों तथा किसी अन्य संस्था द्वारा दिए गए अनुदान या ऋण या अग्रिम;
- (ग) गैर सरकारी संगठनों, प्रतिष्ठानों दाता अभिकरणों सहित, निजी/पब्लिक सेक्टर, स्थानीय तौर पर और विदेशों से प्राप्त धन या सम्पत्ति तथा विदेशी सरकारों या अन्तराष्ट्रीय संगठनों और व्यक्तियों से सहायता अनुदान;
- (घ) इस निधि से प्राप्त ब्याज और अन्य प्रसुविधाएँ;





- (ड) ऊर्जा संरक्षण और सम्बद्ध क्रियाकलापों के प्रयोजनार्थ राष्ट्रीय/या अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय, वाणिज्यिक और वित्तीय संस्थाओं से उधार ली गई कोई रकम;
- (च) निधि के संवर्धन हेतु सरकार द्वारा अधिरोपित अधिभार/उद्ग्रहण, यदि को हो;
- (छ) विशेष विधान द्वारा बजट आबंटन; और
- (ज) अधिनियम या तदधीन बनाए गए नियमों के उपबंधों के अधीन या राज्य सरकार द्वारा प्राधिकृत निधि में जमा करने हेतु प्राधिकृत कोई अन्य रकम ।

4. निधि का प्रशासन: इन नियमों के अधीन निधि, अभिहित अभिकरण द्वारा प्रशासित होगी ।

5. अभिहित अभिकरण की शक्तियां और कृत्य : अभिहित अभिकरण की निम्नलिखित शक्तियां और कृत्य होंगे, अर्थात् :-

- (क) नियम 7 के अधीन दी गई शक्ति के अनुसार, निधि से सहायता हेतु मानक, दिशा निर्देशों और प्रक्रियों का विकास करना;
- (ख) निधि के अधीन अनुमोदित ऊर्जा संरक्षण स्कीमों की प्रणालियों और कार्यक्रमों के लिए उद्यम (कवायद) करना तथा उनके प्रभावी अनुश्रवण (मॉनीटरिंग) और कार्यान्वयन को सुनिश्चित करना;
- (ग) निधि से सम्बन्धित, प्रशासन, वित्त और बजट मामलों की बावत शक्तियों का उपयोग करना;
- (घ) हिताधिकारी या उपभोक्ताओं से वित्तीय सहायता हेतु प्राप्त प्रस्तावों पर कार्यवाही करना तथा इस निमित्त उपयोग प्रमाण पत्र जारी करना;
- (ङ) समुचित समय पर उपभोक्ताओं या हिताधिकारी को वित्तीय सहायता हेतु अनुमोदित परियोजनाओं के लिए निधियां मंजूर करना और संवितरित करना तथा ऐसी परियोजनाओं और उन पर उपगत व्ययों का अनुश्रवण (मॉनीटरिंग) या पर्यवेक्षण करना और उनके कार्य निष्पादन का मूल्यांकन करना;
- (च) ऐसे उपाय करना जो निधि के लिए धन उधार लेने सहित निधि के प्रशासन हेतु आवश्यक हों;
- (छ) ऊर्जा संरक्षण के सम्बन्ध में संवर्धन विषयक जागरूकता पैदा करने वाले विभिन्न कार्यक्रम आयोजित करना;
- (ज) सरकार और निधि के अन्य पणधारियों (स्टेक होल्डर) से संपर्क करना;
- (झ) निधि के अभिलेख और सही तथा उचित लेखे को बनाए रखना;
- (ञ) निधि के अधीन, समय समय पर, विभिन्न कार्यक्रमों के कार्यान्वयन में, की गई प्रगति सहित, अद्यतन और पूर्ण जानकारी का अनुरक्षण करना;
- (ट) निधि की वार्षिक आय और व्यय लेखें और तुलन- पत्र तैयार करना;
- (ठ) निधि की सम्पत्तियों का प्रबंध करना; और
- (ड) सरकार द्वारा समय-समय पर सौंपे गए ऐसे अन्य कृत्य करना, जो निधि के दक्ष प्रशासन के लिए समीचीन हो ।

6. निधि का उपयोजन: निधि का उपयोग निम्नलिखित समस्त या किन्हीं प्रयोजनों हेतु किया जा सकेगा, अर्थात्:

- (क) ऊर्जा संरक्षण और ऊर्जा के समुचित उपयोग के बाबत, उपभोक्ताओं और हिताधिकारियों में जानकारी का प्रसार करने हेतु , अभिहित अभिकरण के माध्यम से विभिन्न जागरूकता कार्यक्रमों के लिए व्यय उपगत करना;
- (ख) निम्नलिखित का प्रबन्ध (व्यवस्था) करना:-
  - (i) सामान्य और सुलभ ऋण, अनुदान या निवेश, साहायिकी, इन्टरेस्ट वाई डाउन उधार प्रत्याभूति या जोखिम प्रत्याभूति के रूप में निवेश सहायता हेतु;
  - (ii) ऊर्जा और उसके संरक्षण के दक्षतापूर्ण उपयोग हेतु उपभोक्ताओं, सरकारी विभागों या राज्य उद्यमों, पब्लिक लिमिटेड कम्पनियों, निजी संगठनों, शैक्षिक संस्थाओं या

विद्युत वितरण उपयोगिता(यों) के किन्हीं उपभोक्ता(ओं) या हिताधिकारी(यों) की परियोजनाओं में निवेश के लिए सह-वित्तपोषण हेतु; और

(iii) नवीकरणीय ऊर्जा परियोजनाओं, जो निम्न लोअर ग्रीन हाउस गैस का उत्सर्जन करती हैं, सहित ऊर्जा प्रतिस्थापन हेतु।

- (ग) ऊर्जा दक्षता सुधार परियोजनाएं या ऊर्जा संरक्षण से सम्बद्ध परियोजनाएं;
- (घ) ऊर्जा संपरीक्षा का संचालन और उपभोक्ताओं या हिताधिकारियों की ऊर्जा दक्षता सुधार परियोजनाओं का संचालन ;
- (ङ) ऊर्जा उपयोग से सम्बन्धित डाटा सगृहण विश्लेषण और सर्वेक्षण ऊर्जा विकास, ऊर्जा के संवर्धन और संरक्षण पर अनुसंधान पर परियोजनाओं का संचालन करना या चलाना;
- (च) ऊर्जा संरक्षण पर नमूना (डेमन्स्ट्रेशन) परियोजनाएं या पायलट परियोजनाएं आयोजित करना, उपस्कर, साधित्रों और प्रक्रिया प्रणालियों की ऊर्जा दक्षता में सुधार;
- (छ) परीक्षण और प्रमाणन प्रक्रिया विकसित करना, उपस्कर और साधित्रों की ऊर्जा संरक्षण के लिए प्रमाणन या सत्यापन और परीक्षण के लिए परीक्षण सुविधाओं का सृजन;
- (ज) ऊर्जा संरक्षण के क्षेत्र में अनुसंधान और विकास का संवर्धन;
- (झ) उपकरणों, युक्तियों और प्रणालियों के लिए ऊर्जा के उपयोग और दक्ष प्रक्रिया का संवर्धन;
- (ञ) केन्द्रीय प्रायोजित स्कीमों और हिमाचल प्रदेश राज्य में कार्यान्वित ऊर्जा दक्षता ब्यूरो को, जहां कहीं अपेक्षित हो, मैचिंग ग्रांट उपलब्ध कराना;
- (ट) अभिहित अभिकरण कार्य-कर्ता(ओं) के प्रशिक्षण हेतु प्रावधानों के कार्यान्वयन हेतु अभिहित अभिकरण द्वारा उपगत उठाए गए व्ययों की पूर्ति करना और ऊर्जा के दक्ष उपयोग हेतु तथा उसके संरक्षण के साथ ही राज्य की ऊर्जा स्रोतों को विकसित करने हेतु विशेषज्ञ नियुक्त करना और समय-समय पर, इन उद्देश्यों से आनुषंगिक ऐसे व्यय, जो आवश्यक हो, को पूरा करना (चुकाना); और
- (ठ) निधि के परिवर्धन (विकास) हेतु अपेक्षित किसी व्यय को पूरा करना ।

**7. निधि से सहायता हेतु मानदण्ड दिशानिर्देश और प्रक्रिया.**—अभिहित अभिकरण निधि से सहायता हेतु उपयुक्त मानदण्ड, दिशानिर्देश और प्रक्रियाओं के साथ-साथ निधिकरण पात्रता मानदण्ड, विनिधान प्रस्ताव की तैयारी करके परियोजना समीक्षा हेतु मूल्यांकन दिशानिर्देश उपापन विनियमन और निधि से सहायता हेतु आवेदन प्रक्रिया विकसित करेगा ।

**8. राज्य स्तरीय परिचालन (स्टिरिंग) समिति और उसकी बैठकें.**—(1) एक राज्य स्तरीय परिचालन (स्टिरिंग) समिति (जिसे इसमें इसके पश्चात् 'एस0 एल0 एस0 सी0' कहा गया है) होगी, जिसमें निम्नलिखित सम्मिलित होंगे, अर्थात् :—

(क) प्रधान सचिव, बहुदेशीय परियोजनाएं एवं विद्युत, हिमाचल प्रदेश सरकार ।	अध्यक्ष
(ख) सचिव, वित्त, हिमाचल प्रदेश सरकार ।	सदस्य
(ग) अध्यक्ष—एवं प्रबंध निदेशक हिमाचल प्रदेश राज्य विद्युत परिषद लिमिटेड ।	सदस्य
(घ) निदेशक, ऊर्जा निदेशालय, हिमाचल प्रदेश सरकार ।	सदस्य
(ङ) मुख्य कार्यकारी अधिकारी, (सी0ई0ओ0) हिमऊर्जा ।	सदस्य
(च) निदेशक (उद्योग), ।	सदस्य
(छ) मुख्य विद्युत निरीक्षक (सी0ई0 आई0), हिमाचल प्रदेश ।	सदस्य
(ज) ऊर्जा दक्षता ब्यूरो का प्रतिनिधि ।	सदस्य
(झ) उद्योग संगमों और वाणिज्य मण्डल से एक प्रतिनिधि ।	सदस्य
(ञ) वित्तीय संस्थाएं (जब वे निधि में अंशदान करें) ।	सदस्य
(ट) ऊर्जा निदेशालय में निदेशक के बाद वरिष्ठतम अधिकारी ।	सदस्य सचिव



(2) एस0एल0एस0सी0 की प्रत्येक तीन मास में कम से कम एक बैठक होगी ।

(3) एस0एल0एस0सी0 निम्नलिखित कृत्यों का निर्वहन करेगी, अर्थात :-

- (क) निधि के माध्यम से ऊर्जा संरक्षण क्रियाकलापों के कार्यान्वयन हेतु, अभिहित अभिकरण का मार्गदर्शन और समर्थन;
- (ख) निधि से अभिहित अभिकरण द्वारा ऊर्जा संरक्षण क्रियाकलापों के कार्यान्वयन हेतु वार्षिक बजट का अनुमोदन;
- (ग) निधि से, अभिहित अभिकरण द्वारा कार्यान्वित, क्रियाकलापों की प्रगति का पुनर्विलोकन और अनुश्रवण;
- (घ) नियमों में किसी प्रकार का संशोधन यदि अपेक्षित हो, करने हेतु सिफारिश ।

**9. निधि का प्रवर्तन.**—(1) निधि की समस्त धनराशि, जैसी एस0 एल0 एस0 सी0 द्वारा विनिश्चित की जाए, राष्ट्रीयकृत बैंक में जमा की जाएगी और उक्त खाते का संचालन, अभिहित अभिकरण उसके द्वारा आहरण और संवितरण अधिकारी के माध्यम से किया जाएगा ।

(2) राज्य अभिहित अभिकरण, अपने बजट का प्राक्कलन और निधि से विनिहित किए जाने को प्रस्तावित क्रियाकलापों के लिए पुनरीक्षित बजट प्राक्कलन तैयार करेगा और, उस पर, एस0 एल0 एस0 सी0 से सम्यक् रूप से अनुमोदन प्राप्त करने के पश्चात् उसे, कमशः 15 जनवरी और 30 सितम्बर तक, सरकार को, उसके अनुमोदन हेतु प्रस्तुत करेगा ।

(3) अभिहित अभिकरण सरकार द्वारा अनुमोदित बजट के अनुसार निधि में उपलब्ध धन का उपयोग, सरकार के वित्तीय नियमों के अनुसरण में करेगा ।

(4) अभिहित अभिकरण निधि के पृथक लेखे रखेगा ।

(5) समस्त प्राप्त धन, बैंक में, निधि खाते में संदत किया जाएगा और अभिहित अभिकरण द्वारा यथा प्राधिकृत अधिकारी(यों) द्वारा हस्ताक्षरित चैक प्रस्तुत करने पर, के सिवाय, प्रत्याहृत नहीं किया जाएगा ।

(6) उप नियम (5) के अधीन प्राधिकृत अधिकारी, अभिहित अभिकरण की ओर से प्राप्तियों और संदायों के उचित संव्यवहारों को मॉनीटर करने के लिए दायी होगा ।

**10. अधिशेष निधि को लागू शर्तें.**—(1) अभिहित अभिकरण, अधिशेष निधि, यदि कोई हो, को इस ढंग से विनिहित करेगा कि, बैंक या भारत सरकार या हिमाचल प्रदेश सरकार की किसी संस्था में निवेश करने पर, इससे अच्छी वापसी (आमदनी) हो सके ।

(2) अभिहित अभिकरण, निधि के निवेश से अर्जित ब्याज आय का उपयोग, अपने वार्षिक आवर्ती और अनावर्ती व्ययों को पूरा करने के लिए कर सकेगा ।

**11. निरीक्षण करने और व्यतिक्रमियों के विरुद्ध कार्रवाई करने की शक्ति.**—(1) अभिहित अभिकरण, स्थल का (स्थान) निरीक्षण और अभिलेख मंगवाकर, उपभोक्ता या हिताधिकारी को दिए गए यथास्थिति, ऋण या अनुदान या साहायिकी, के विकास का अनुश्रवण (मॉनीटर) करेगा, और यदि धन का, जिसके लिए इसको निर्मुक्त किया (निकाला) गया है, से अन्यथा किसी और प्रयोजन हेतु, दुरुपयोग किया गया पाया गया है तो अभिहित अभिकरण ऐसी निर्मुक्ति (निकाले जाने) को रद्द कर सकेगा और सम्यक् प्रक्रिया का पालन करने के पश्चात्, उस पर, उपगत बैंक द्वारा उधार देने की ब्याज की दर (बैंक लेंडिंग रेट ऑफ इन्टरेस्ट) सहित, रकम के पुनः संदाय हेतु कहेगा तथा ऐसे उपभोक्ता और हिताधिकारी के विरुद्ध कानूनी (विधिक) कार्रवाई भी करेगा । ऐसा व्यतिक्रम करने वाले उपभोक्ता या हिताधिकारी, भविष्य में और ऋण या अनुदान या साहायिकी की निर्मुक्ति के लिए नहीं होगा — अपात्र समझे जाएंगे ।

(2) अभिहित अभिकरण किए गए कार्य और उपभोक्ता या हिताधिकारी जिसके पक्ष में ऋण या अनुदान या साहायिकी निर्मुक्त की गई है, के सुसंगत अभिलेख के निरीक्षण के प्रयोजन हेतु अधिकारियों के नाम की सूची दे सकेगा ।

**12. लेखा और संपरीक्षा.**—(1) अभिहित अभिकरण, निधि के लेखों के सम्बन्ध में लेखा बहियों, का अनुरक्षण करेगा और लेखों का एक वार्षिक विवरण और तुलन-पत्र तैयार करेगा ।

(2) निधि के लेखों को अभिहित अभिकरण के मुख्य (प्रमुख) द्वारा अधिप्रमाणित किया जाएगा ।

(3) निधि के लेखों की संपरीक्षा, भारत के नियंत्रक — महालेखा परीक्षक या उसके द्वारा इस निमित्त नियुक्त किसी अन्य व्यक्ति द्वारा, वित्तीय वर्ष की समाप्ति के तीन मास के भीतर की जाएगी । ऐसी संपरीक्षा के सम्बन्ध में उपगत कोई व्यय अभिहित अभिकरण द्वारा संपरीक्षकों को संदेय होगा ।

(4) संपरीक्षक(कों) द्वारा यथाप्रमाणित निधि के लेखे, उनकी संपरीक्षा रिपोर्ट सहित, प्रतिवर्ष 31 दिसम्बर तक सरकार को भेजे जाएंगे ।

(5) इन नियमों के अधीन निधि की संपरीक्षा के सम्बन्ध में संपरीक्षक उन्हीं शक्तियों का प्रयोग करेंगे जैसी भारत के नियंत्रक—महालेखा परीक्षक में निहित हैं ।

**13. निधि का बन्द करना.**—(1) निधि तब तक प्रवृत्त रहेगी, जब तक अधिनियम के सुसंगत उपबन्ध प्रवृत्त रहते हैं ।

(2) निधि के बन्द (क्लोशर) के समय, समस्त खर्च न की गई रकम को ऐसे बन्द (क्लोशर) की तारीख से तीन मास के भीतर राजकोष में जमा किया जाएगा ।

आदेश द्वारा,  
हस्ताक्षरित /—  
प्रधान सचिव (विद्युत)।

*[Authoritative english text of this department notification No. MPP-C(7)-1/2008-1 dated 16th March, 2011 as required under clause (3) of article 348(3) of the Constitution of India].*

## MPP & POWER DEPARTMENT

### NOTIFICATION

*Shimla-2, the 16th March, 2011*

**MPP-C(7)-1/2008-I.**—In exercise of powers conferred by section 57 read with sub-section(4) of section 16 of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 ( 52 of 2001), the Governor, Himachal Pradesh is pleased to make the following rules for the administration of the Himachal Pradesh State Energy Conservation Fund, namely:-

1. **Short title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called the Himachal Pradesh Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2011.

(2) These rules shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Definition.**—(1) In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,-

- (a) “Act” means the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Central Act No. 52 of 2001).
- (b) “Beneficiary” means a borrower from the Fund;
- (c) “Consumer” means designated consumer as defined under clause (g) of section 2 and includes the consumer as defined in the Electricity Act, 2003;



- (d) “Fund” means Himachal Pradesh Energy Conservation Fund, constituted under section 16 of the Act;
- (e) “Government” means the Government of Himachal Pradesh;
- (f) “Rules” means Himachal Pradesh Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2011;
- (g) “Designated agency” means the designated agency in the State as notified under clause (d) of section 15;
- (h) “State Level Steering Committee” means the authority constituted under rule 8; and
- (i) “Section” means a section of the Act- Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Central Act No. 52 of 2001).

(2) All other words and expressions used herein but not defined shall have the meanings respectively as assigned to them in the Act.

3. ***Establishment of the Himachal Pradesh State Energy Conservation Fund.***—(1) The Government shall constitute a Fund called “the Himachal Pradesh State Energy conservation Fund” with an initial sum of money transferred to it from a suitable source as may be decided by the Government.

(2) To the Fund shall be credited,-

- (a) all moneys received from the Bureau of Energy Efficiency, established under the Act;
- (b) grants or loans or advance made by the National and State Governments and any other institution for energy conservation and related activities;
- (c) money or property received from the Private/public sector, locally and from overseas including NGO’s, foundations, donor agencies and assistance/ grants from foreign Governments or international organizations and individuals;
- (d) interest and other benefits derived from this Fund;
- (e) any amount borrowed from nation/or international, commercial and financial institutions for the purpose of energy conservation and related activities;
- (f) surcharge/ levies, if any, imposed by the Government for the promotion of the Fund.
- (g) Budget allocations through special legislation; and
- (h) any other amount authorized for credit to the Fund under the provisions of the Act or rules made thereunder or authorized by the State Government.

4. ***Administration of the Fund.***—The Fund under these rules shall be administered by the designated agency.

5. ***Powers and functions of the designated agency.***—The designated agency shall have the following powers and functions, namely:-

- (a) to develop norms, guidelines and procedures for assistance from the Fund, as per power given under rule 7;
- (b) to work out modalities of the energy conservation schemes and programmes approved under the Fund and ensure their effective monitoring and implementation;
- (c) to exercise powers with respect to administration, finance and budget matters related to the Fund;
- (d) to process proposals for financial assistance received from the beneficiary or consumers and issue utilization certificates in this behalf.



- (e) to sanction and disburse funds for the projects approved for financial assistance to the consumers or beneficiary at appropriate time and monitor or supervise such projects and expenditure incurred thereon and evaluate their performance;
- (f) to take such measures as may be necessary for administration of the Fund, including borrowing money for the Fund;
- (g) to organize various promotional awareness creation programmes in relation to the energy conservation;
- (h) to liaise with the Government and other stakeholders of the Fund;
- (i) to maintain records and true and proper accounts of the Fund;
- (j) to maintain up-to-date and complete information including progress made in the implementation of various programmes under the Fund, from time to time;
- (k) to prepare annual income and expenditure accounts and balance sheet of the Fund;
- (l) to manage the properties of the Fund; and
- (m) to perform such other functions as may be assigned by the Government from time to time which are expedient for efficient administration of the Fund.

**6. Application of the Fund.**—The Fund may be utilized for all or any of the following purposes, namely:-

- (a) to incur expenditure through designated agency for various awareness programmes for the dissemination of information to consumers and beneficiaries, regarding energy conservation and efficient use of energy;
- (b) to provide –
  - (i) investment assistance as normal and soft loans, grants, or investment, subsidies, interest buy down, credit guarantee or risk guarantees;
  - (ii) co-financing for investment in projects of the consumers, Government Departments or State enterprises, public limited companies private organizations, educational institutions or any consumer(s) or beneficiary(ies) of power distribution utility(ies), for the efficient use of energy and its conservation; and
  - (iii) energy substitution including renewable energy projects which lead to lower green house gas emissions.
- (c) energy efficiency improvement projects or projects related to energy conservation;
- (d) to conduct energy audit and manage energy efficiency improvement projects of consumers or beneficiaries;
- (e) to conduct or run research projects on; energy use data collection analysis and survey energy development, promotion and conservation of energy;
- (f) to organize demonstration projects or pilot projects on energy conservation, improving energy efficiency of equipment, appliances and process systems;
- (g) to develop testing and certification procedure, creation of testing facilities for certification and or verification, testing for energy consumption of equipment and appliances;
- (h) for promotion of research and Development in the field of energy conservation;
- (i) to promote the use of energy and efficient process for the equipment, devices and systems;
- (j) to provide the matching grant wherever required, to the centrally sponsored schemes and Bureau of Energy Efficiency implemented in the State of Himachal Pradesh;



### 13. JHARKHAND

(4) ~~(56)~~ ~~(78)~~

झारखण्ड सरकार  
ऊर्जा विभाग  
संकल्प

20/उ०वि०/उ०सं०-13/08 399 राँची, दिनांक 16/3/09

ऊर्जा के प्रभावी उपयोग एवं इसके संरक्षण को बढ़ावा देने के लिए भारत सरकार ने ऊर्जा संरक्षण अधिनियम 2001 (2001 का 52) को लागू किया है।

- राज्य में ऊर्जा के प्रभावी उपयोग एवं इसके संरक्षण को बढ़ावा देने के लिए एवं इस अधिनियम के अन्य प्रावधानों को भी कार्यान्वित करने में होने वाले व्यय को ध्यान में रखते हुए "झारखण्ड ऊर्जा संरक्षण कोष" का गठन किया जाता है।
- झारखण्ड ऊर्जा संरक्षण कोष में राज्य सरकार या केन्द्र सरकार के द्वारा राशि अनुदान एवं ऋण के रूप में दिया जाएगा।
- सचिव/प्रधान सचिव, ऊर्जा विभाग, झारखण्ड सरकार इस कोष के प्रशासक होंगे तथा मुख्य अभियंता-सह-मुख्य विद्युत निरीक्षक, झारखण्ड सरकार या कोई अधिकारी, जो राज्य सरकार द्वारा नामित हो, नोडल अधिकारी के रूप में कार्य करेंगे। सचिव/प्रधान सचिव कोष के प्रबंधन हेतु अपने कार्यालय का उपयोग नोडल अधिकारी के माध्यम से करेंगे। सचिव/प्रधान सचिव, ऊर्जा विभाग का पद रिक्त रहने की स्थिति में कोष का संचालन नोडल अधिकारी द्वारा किया जाएगा।
- प्रशासक सभी अनुदान एवं ऋण को जो राज्य सरकार के कोषागार या कोई राष्ट्रीयकृत बैंक के खाता में जमा किये गये हैं को ले सकेंगे तथा कोष के खातों का अंकेक्षण सी०ए०जी०, भारत सरकार द्वारा अथवा उसके द्वारा प्रत्यायित चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्ट के द्वारा प्रतिवर्ष किया जाएगा।
- अधिनियम को कार्यान्वित करने के उद्देश्य से कोई भी जानकारी जिसे प्रशासक सही समझते हों किसी भी उत्पादक, संरक्षण लाईसेंसी, वितरण लाईसेंसी, किसी वर्ग के ऊर्जा उपभोक्ता से माँग सकते हैं तथा उनके परिसर का निरीक्षण कर सकते हैं। राज्य के ऊर्जा मंत्री के माध्यम से राज्य के मुख्यमंत्री से अनुमोदन प्राप्त कर प्रशासक ऊर्जा संरक्षण अधिनियम, 2001 की धारा-16 एवं 18 के तहत निर्देश दे सकते हैं।

TAPC F:\Energy\Structure\Energy Conservation Fund Rules.doc



उपयोग कोष के प्रशासक के द्वारा विभागीय मंत्री का अनुमोदन प्राप्त कर कि

8. प्रशासक सभी अनुदान एवं ऋण को जो राज्य सरकार के कोषागार राष्ट्रीयकृत बैंक के खाता में जमा किये गये हैं को ले सकेंगे। वे कोष के अंकेक्षण सी०ए०जी०, भारत सरकार द्वारा प्रत्यायित चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्ट से करवायेंगे के स्रोतों एवं उपयोग और भौतिक उपलब्धि एवं लक्ष्य के साथ अंकक्षित खातों मंत्री के माध्यम से प्रत्येक वित्तीय वर्ष के लिये सदन में प्रस्तुत करेंगे। झारखण्ड ऊर्जा के क्षेत्र में कार्यरत सभी निकाय/सरकार द्वारा गठित निगम/निकाय की एक समिति का गठन करेंगे। इस अधिनियम के उद्देश्य को कार्यान्वित करने सदन के समझ प्रस्तुत किये जाने वाले प्रस्ताव से संबंधित अभिलेख को समि करेगी। ये राज्य सरकार को ऊर्जा संरक्षण अधिनियम, 2001 की धारा-15 अपना सुझाव भी देगी।
9. प्रत्येक वर्ष 31 मार्च को वार्षिक प्रतिवेदन प्रशासक द्वारा तैयार किया यह प्रतिवेदन भावी योजनाओं, कार्यक्रमों, कोषों के स्रोतों के साथ संलग्न कि प्रतिवेदन को प्रत्येक वर्ष विधान सभा के समझ प्रस्तुत किया जायेगा।
10. ऊर्जा संरक्षण के उद्देश्य के लिए राज्य वार्षिक अनुदान दे स अनुदान कोष के खाता में जमा किया जायेगा।
11. नोडल अधिकारी उद्देश्य की प्रतिपूर्ति के लिए कोष का उपयोग करेंगे शक्ति का उपयोग निम्नलिखित कार्यों के लिए करेंगे :-
  - (i) ऊर्जा का प्रभावी उपयोग एवं इसके संरक्षण के लिए जागरूकता पैदा करने का प्रचार-प्रसार करने के लिए आवश्यक उपाय करने के लिए।
  - (ii) ऊर्जा संरक्षण के क्षेत्र में परामर्शी सेवा को सुदृढीकरण करने के लिए।
  - (iii) ऊर्जा के प्रभावी उपयोग एवं इसके संरक्षण के लिए लोगों एवं विशेषज्ञों करवाने के लिए।
  - (iv) वार्षिक/मासिक आधार पर संरक्षित ऊर्जा के स्तर के बारे में प्रतिपुष्टि प्राप्त करने हेतु रूपरेखा तैयार करने के लिए।
  - (v) विभिन्न सी०एफ०एल० उत्पादक के साथ सी०डी०एम० प्रोजेक्ट्स के तहत पर सी०एफ०एल० आपूर्ति के लिए एम०ओ०यू० हस्ताक्षरित करने के लिए।
  - (vi) प्रत्येक दिए गये नये बी०पी०एल० कनेक्शन को 20 वाट का 2 सी०एफ०ए लिए।
  - (vii) राज्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण पुरस्कार योजना को संस्था का रूप देने के लिए।





- (ii) 'कम्परीहेन्सीव' (व्यापक) एवं 'इन्टरएक्टिव' वेबसाईट को बनाए रखने हेतु पहल करने के लिए।
- (ix) अधिनियम के उद्देश्यों को प्राप्त करने हेतु झारखण्ड राज्य में रहने वाले स्वीकृत किये गये ऊर्जा प्रबंधक एवं ऊर्जा अंकेक्षक को बहाल करने के लिए।
- (x) बजट आवंटन एवं योजना के तहत 5 वर्षों की अवधि के लिए "झारखण्ड ऊर्जा संरक्षण-एक्शन प्लान" को व्यवस्थित करने के लिए।
- (xi) प्रारम्भ में झारखण्ड के कम से कम 5 स्कूलों एवं प्रत्येक जिले में योजनाओं का प्रदर्शन स्थापित करने के लिए।
- (xii) ऊर्जा के बढ़ते जरूरतों को रोकने हेतु ऊर्जा संरक्षण के अध्ययन को एक आवश्यक उपाय के रूप में समाविष्ट करने के लिए "झारखण्ड अकादमी परिषद्" के साथ संबंध बनाने के लिए।
- (xiii) ऊर्जा संरक्षण, ऊर्जा असुरक्षा, ग्लोबल वार्मिंग, ऑयल पूल डेफीसीट, इकोनामिक्स ऑफ इनभायरेनमेन्ट, इत्यादि में आपस में संबद्धता के बारे में जागरूकता अभियान चलाने के लिए।
- (xiv) राज्य अभियंत्रण संस्थानों को ऊर्जा दक्ष उपस्कर/ग्रीन टेक्नोलॉजी के क्षेत्र में कार्य करने एवं अनुसंधान को प्रोत्साहित करने में ऊर्जा कोष से निधि को आवंटित करने के लिए।
- (xv) पर्यावरण अभियांत्रिकी के क्षेत्र में अध्ययन को प्रोत्साहित करने के लिए पाठ्यचर्या में आवश्यक सुझाव देने के लिए।

आदेश :- आदेश दिया जाता है कि संकल्प की प्रति राज्य सरकार के सभी विभागों को सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्रवाई हेतु दी जाय तथा आम जानकारी के लिए इसे झारखण्ड राजपत्र के असाधारण अंक में प्रकाशित किया जाय।

झारखण्ड राज्यपाल के आदेश से

ज्ञापांक : 399

सरकार के सचिव 7.3.09

राँची, दिनांक : 16/3/09

प्रतिलिपि — अधीक्षक, राजकीय मुद्रणालय, डोरण्डा, राँची को झारखण्ड राजपत्र के असाधारण अंक में प्रकाशनार्थ प्रेषित। उनसे अनुरोध है कि दो सौ प्रतियाँ अविलम्ब ऊर्जा विभाग को उपलब्ध कराने की कृपा की जाय।

ज्ञापांक : 399

सरकार के सचिव 7.3.09

राँची, दिनांक : 16/3/09

प्रतिलिपि — महामहिम राज्यपाल के प्रधान सचिव/ सभी विभागों के प्रधान सचिव/सचिव, झारखण्ड, राँची/महानिदेशक, ऊर्जा कार्यकुशलता ब्यूरो (भारत सरकार, विद्युत मंत्रालय), चौथा तल, सेवा भवन, आर० के० पुरम, नई दिल्ली-110066 को सूचनार्थ।

सरकार के सचिव 7.3.09



## 14. JAMMU & KASHMIR



Government of Jammu and Kashmir  
Power Development Department  
Civil Secretariat, Srinagar

### **NOTIFICATION**

**Srinagar, the 13<sup>th</sup> May, 2013**

**SRO-242** In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (n) of sub-section (2) of Section 37 of the Jammu and Kashmir Energy Conservation Act, 2011 (Act No.XIV of 2011), the Government hereby makes the following rules:-

**1. Short title and commencement:-** (1) These rules may be called the Jammu and Kashmir State Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2013.

(2) These rules shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Government Gazette.

**2. Definition:-** In these rules unless the context otherwise requires:-

(a) "Act" means the Jammu and Kashmir Energy Conservation Act, 2011;

(b) "Fund" means the Jammu and Kashmir Energy Conservation Fund constituted under section 18 of the Act;

(c) "Government" means the Government of Jammu and Kashmir;

(d) words and expressions used and not defined in these Rules shall have the meaning assigned to them in the Act.

**3. Administration of the Fund:-** (1) The Fund shall be administered by the 'State Designated Agency'.





(2) The Power Development Department of the State is hereby designated as the State Designated Agency to administer the Fund in accordance with these Rules and to coordinate with the Central Government, State Governments and other agencies for effective implementation of the Act in the State of Jammu and Kashmir

**4. State Level Steering Committee:-** (1) There shall be a State Level Steering Committee comprising the following:-

(i)	Administrative Secretary, Power Development Department	Chairperson
(ii)	Development Commissioner (Power)	Member Secretary
(iii)	Managing Director, J&K State Power Development Corporation	Member
(iv)	Nominee of Finance Department (not below the rank of Additional Secretary to Government)	Member
(v)	Nominee of Industries & Commerce Department (not below the rank of Additional Secretary to Government)	Member

(2) The meeting of the State Level Steering Committee shall be held at least once in every three months.

(3) The functions of the State Level Steering Committee shall be:-

- (i) to provide guidance and support to State Designated Agency for carrying out the energy conservation activities out of the Fund;
- (ii) to approve the annual budget for carrying out the energy conservation activities by the State Designated Agency out of the Fund; and
- (iii) to review and monitor the progress of activities carried out by State Designated Agency from Fund.

**5. Operation of the Fund:-** The State Designated Agency shall operate the Fund under the guidance of State Level Steering Committee and shall:-



- (f) prepare the annual budget for activities to be funded from J&K State Energy Conservation Fund before commencement of the financial year and get it approved by the State Level Steering Committee
- (g) utilize the Fund as per the budget approved by the State Level Steering Committee in accordance with the relevant financial rules procedures and delegation of powers,
- (h) maintain separate accounts for the Fund and shall furnish the income and expenditure statement to the State Level Steering Committee regularly.
- (i) deposit the amount credited to the Fund in PD Accounts or as may be advised by Finance Department; and
- (j) operate these accounts as per the rules and regulations applicable to the operation of other Public Deposit Accounts of the State Designated Agency or as advised by Finance Department

**6. Audit of Accounts:-** (1) The accounts maintained by the State Designated Agency of the operation of the Fund shall be audited by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India at such intervals as may be specified by him.

(2) The accounts for every financial year of operation of the Fund shall also be audited annually by an authorized Chartered Accountant

**7. Closure of Funds:-** (1) The Fund shall exist/operate as long as the relevant provisions of the Act are in force.

(2) At the time of closure of the Fund, all unspent balance of the Fund shall be deposited in the Government Account within a period of 15 days of such closure

**8. Amendment in Rules:-** These Rules may be amended by the Government, on the recommendations of the State Level Steering Committee, as and when necessary.

By order of the Government of Jammu and Kashmir.

Principal Secretary to Government  
Power Development Department  
Dated - 13.05.2012

No.PDD/IV/73/2012



- Copy to the -
- 01 Principal Secretary to Government, Finance Department
  - 02 Principal Secretary to Govt. Planning & Dev. Department
  - 03 Principal Secretary to Hon'ble Chief Minister
  - 04 Secretary to Government, General Administration Department
  - 05 Secretary to Government, Law Department
  - 06 Managing Director J&K SPDC, Srinagar.
  - 07 Secretary (Tech) PDD
  - 08 Development Commissioner (Power), J&K Srinagar
  - 09 All Chief Engineers of Power Development Department
  - 10 Additional Secretary to Government PDD
  - 11 General Manager Govt. Press, Srinagar with the request to publish the Notification in extra ordinary Gazette.
  - 12 PPS to Chief Secretary
  - 13 PS to HMoP (HCM).
  - 14 PS to HMoS Power
  - 15 PS to Principal Secretary, PDD.
  - 16 PA to Director (Planning) PDD.
  - 17 PA to FA/CAO, PDD.



**Proposal for the Scheme "CONTRIBUTION TO SECF BY  
BEE" from SDA J&K.**

S. No.	Activity	Amount Proposed (Rs. Lacs)
1.	Revolving Investment Fund as interest free loan for implementation of energy conservation measures and energy audits in Industrial clusters.	100
2.	Conduct of energy audits in various govt. buildings/offices, secretariat, Hospitals etc.	50
3.	Capacity building, interactive meets, consumer awareness, training etc.	50





## 15. KARNATAKA



### GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Karnataka Government Secretariat,  
Vikasa Soudha, Energy Department,  
Bangalore, dated 1-9-2007

#### **NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) and (2) of section 57 read with sub-section (4) of section 16 of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Central Act 52 of 2001), the Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely -

**1. Title and commencement.-** (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2007.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette

**2. Definitions.-** (1) In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,-

- (a) "Act" means the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Central Act 52 of 2001);
- (b) "Designated Agency" means the Karnataka Renewable Energy Development Limited, designated as such under clause (d) of Section 15 of the Act;
- (c) "Fund" means the Karnataka Energy Conservation Fund constituted under section 16(1) of the Act;
- (d) "Government" means the Government of Karnataka;
- (e) "Section" means section of the Act; and

(2) All other words and expressions used in these rules and not defined herein but defined in the Act, shall respectively have the same meanings as assigned to them in the Act.

**3. Constitution of the Karnataka Energy Conservation Fund.-** (1) The State Government shall establish a Fund called the Karnataka Energy Conservation Fund which shall consist of all grants and loans that may be made by the Government of Karnataka or Central Government or any other State Government or Quasi Central/State Government organisations or Central/State Public Sector Undertakings or any individual or any corporate body.

(2) The fund shall be administered and operated by the state designated agency as notified under clause (d) of section 15 of the Act through P.D. Account.

**4. Purpose for which the fund shall be applied.-** The Fund shall be applied,-

(1) to meet the expenditure incurred by the designated agency to take all measures to create awareness and disseminate information for efficient use of energy, and its conservation and for undertaking awareness programme for consumers, industrial and commercial sectors, school children, farmers and others;

(2) to meet the expenditure incurred by the designated agency for training of Personnel and Specialists for efficient use of energy and its conservation;

(3) for promotion of Research and Development in the field of energy conservation;





(4) to develop testing and certification procedure, in creation of testing facilities for certification and or verification testing for energy consumption or verification testing for energy consumption of equipments and appliances;

(5) to formulate and facilitate implementation of Pilot projects and demonstration projects for promotion and efficient use of energy and its conservation or to provide matching contribution for such projects taken up by Bureau of Energy Efficiency;

(6) to promote the use of energy Efficient processes from the equipments, devices and systems;

(7) to meet the matching grant to the centrally sponsored schemes and schemes of Bureau of Energy Efficiency implemented in the State of Karnataka; and

(8) to meet the expenses incurred by the designated agency for implementing the Provisions of the Act.

**5. Manner of Operation of the Fund.-** (1) Expenditure for any item in excess of rupees five lakhs shall be incurred with the prior approval of the State Government for Energy conservation.

(2) The designated agency shall maintain accounts of the Fund in the form appended to these rules and shall furnish the income and expenditure to the State Government on quarterly basis or at such other interval as may be directed by the State Government.

(3) Any expenditure below rupees five lakhs shall be incurred by the designated agency and the agency shall furnish the details of such expenditure on quarterly basis or at such other interval as may be specified by the Government.

**6. Audit of the Fund.-** The designated agency shall cause the Statement of Accounts of the Fund to be audited every year by the State Accounts Department. The Audit Report along with the reasons for non-compliance, if any, shall be submitted to the State Government and the State Government shall cause the said audited Statement of Accounts and report laid before both the Houses of the State Legislature.

**7. Finance of the designated agency.-** The designated agency shall maintain a separate account in Form 1 in respect of amounts received from the consolidated fund of the State towards salary and allowances and separate accounts in Form 2 for the amount received from other sources, such as fees, fines, sale of reports or any other source.

**8. Annual Financial Estimates.-** The designated agency shall submit to the State Government a statement of its estimated expenditure for the ensuing financial year in form number 4.

**9. Annual Statement of Accounts.-** Annual statement of accounts of the designated agency shall be submitted to the State Government in Form 3 within the month of the close of the financial year. The Annual Statement of accounts shall be accompanied by the audit report.



**10. Annual Report.-** The designated agency shall as soon as possible after the end of the financial year, but within six months of the close of the financial year submit to the State Government a Annual Report of the designated agency operations during the financial year ending 31<sup>st</sup> day of March and also indicating any new activities to be taken up by the designated agency in the next financial year.

BY ORDER AND IN THE NAME OF  
GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

(SURESH B KRISHNAPPANAVAR)  
Under Secretary to Government,  
Energy Department

To:

The Compiler, Karnataka Gazette, Government Press, Bangalore with a request to publish this in the forthcoming Extraordinary Gazette and to furnish 200 print copies for the reference of the Energy Department, Vikasa Soudha, Bangalore

Copy to:

1. The Accountant General (A&E), Karnataka, Bangalore
2. The Chief Secretary to Government of Karnataka, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore
3. The Secretary, Ministry of Power, Government of India, New Delhi
4. The Principal Secretary to Hon'ble Chief Minister, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore
5. The Secretary to Government, DPAL, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore
6. The Managing Director, Power Finance Corporation, New Delhi
7. The Managing Director, KPTCL, Kaveri Bhavan, Bangalore
8. The Managing Director, KPCL, Shakthi Bhavan, Bangalore
9. The Secretary to Government (B & R), Finance Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore
10. The Director General, Bureau of Energy Efficiency, Ministry of Power, Government of India, New Delhi
11. The Managing Director, KREDL, Bangalore
12. The Managing Director, BESCOM/GESCOM/MESCOM/HESCOM/CESC
13. The Secretary, KERC, Bangalore
14. PS to ACS & Principal Secretary to Government, Energy Department, Bangalore
15. Weekly Gazette/Monthly Volume/Annual Compendium /S.G.F. / Spare Copies






## 16. KERALA

©  
Government of Kerala  
കേരള സർക്കാർ  
2010

Reg. No. രജി. നമ്പർ  
KL/TV(N)/12/2009-2011



**KERALA GAZETTE**  
കേരള ഗസറ്റ്  
**EXTRAORDINARY**,  
അസാധാരണ

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**  
ആധികാരികമായി പ്രസിദ്ധപ്പെടുത്തുന്നത്

Vol. LV വാല്യം 55	Thiruvananthapuram, Thursday തിരുവനന്തപുരം, വ്യാഴം,	8th April 2010 2010 ഏപ്രിൽ 8 18th Chaithra 1932 1932 ചൈത്രം 18	No. } നമ്പർ } 872
----------------------	--	---	----------------------

**GOVERNMENT OF KERALA**  
**Power (A) Department**  
**NOTIFICATION**

G O. (P) No. 7/2010/PD.      *Dated, Thiruvananthapuram, 27th March, 2010.*

**S. R. O. No. 367/2010.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 57 read with section 16 of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Central Act 52 of 2001), the Government of Kerala hereby makes the following rules for the administration of the Kerala State Energy Conservation Fund, namely:—

1. *Short title and Commencement.*—(1) These Rules may be called the Kerala State Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2010.
- (2) It shall come into force at once.
2. *Definitions.*—(1) In these Rules, unless the context otherwise requires,—
  - (a) “Act” means the Energy conservation Act, 2001 (Central Act 52 of 2001);
  - (b) “beneficiary” means beneficiary of the Fund constituted under Section 16 of the Act;

33/1449/2010/DTP





2

(c) "Fund" means Kerala State Energy Conservation Fund, constituted under section 16 of the Act;

(d) "Government" means Government of Kerala;

(e) "State" means the State of Kerala;

(f) "State Designated Agency" means an agency designated and notified by the State Government under clause (d) of Section 15 of the Act;

(g) "State Level Steering Committee" means the Committee specified in rule 3;

(2) The words and expressions used and not defined herein but defined in the Act, shall have the meanings, respectively, assigned to them in the Act.

3. *Administration of the Fund.*—(1) The Fund constituted under Section 16 of the Act shall be administered by the State Designated Agency under the supervision of the State Level Steering Committee in Accordance with the provisions of the act and the rules made thereunder.

(2) There shall be constituted a State Level Steering Committee consisting of the following members, namely:—

(a) Principal Secretary, Power Department—Chairman.

(b) Secretary, Finance (Taxes) Department.

(c) Secretary, Industries Department.

(d) Chairman, Kerala State Electricity Board or its successor utility.

(e) Representative of Bureau of Energy Efficiency.

(f) Chief Electrical Inspector.

(g) One person each representing associations in the field of industry and chambers of commerce.

(h) One person expertised in technical and financial aspects of Energy Efficiency project implementation.

(i) One representative from Financial institutions contributing to the Fund.

(j) Director, State Designated Agency—Member Secretary.

(3) Every member referred to in clauses (g), (h) and (i) of the sub-section (2) shall be nominated by Government and hold office for a term of three years from the date on which he enters upon his office unless and until removed earlier by Government for reasons to be recorded in writing provided that no such member shall be removed without affording an opportunity for hearing.





4. *Powers and functions of the State Designated Agency.*—The State Designated Agency shall under the supervision of the State Level Steering Committee exercise or perform the following powers and functions, namely:—

(a) to develop norms, guidelines and procedure for assistance from the fund;

(b) to work out modalities of the Energy conservation schemes and programmes and ensure effective monitoring in its implementation;

(c) to exercise powers relating to matters of administration, finance and budget with respect to the Fund;

(d) to process proposals for financial assistance for the Fund and issue utilization certificate thereof;

(e) to sanction and disburse financial assistance for the project approved from time to time and monitor or supervise such projects and expenditure incurred thereon and evaluate its performance;

(f) to organize various promotional, awareness creation programmes and to convene meetings, seminars and workshops for propagation of the Fund;

(g) to liaise with the Government and other stakeholders of the Fund;

(h) to maintain proper records and accounts of the fund;

(i) to maintain up-to-date and complete information including progress made in the implementation of various programmes under the Fund, from time to time;

(j) to prepare annual statement on income and expenditure and balance sheet of the Fund;

(k) to specify the manner and authority for audit of the accounts of the fund;

(l) to manage the properties of the Kerala State Energy Conservation Fund;

(m) to perform such other functions as may be assigned by the Government from time to time for the proper utilization of the fund;

(n) to exercise or perform such other powers and functions that are necessary for the administration carrying out management and utilization of the funds for the purpose of the Act and Rules therein.





5. *Establishment of Fund.*—The Fund constituted under section 16 of the Act shall consist of,—

(a) all grants and loans that may be made by the State Government or Central Government or any other organization or individual for the purpose of this Act;

(b) any other amount authorized to be credited to the Fund, under the provision of the Act.

6. *Utilization of the Fund.*—(1) The Fund shall, under the supervision of the State Level Steering Committee be utilized for meeting the expenses incurred for implementing the provisions of the Act and particularly for all or any of the following purposes, namely:—

(a) to provide assistance for investment in projects of designated consumers, Government Departments, Public Sector Undertakings, Companies, Non-governmental Organizations, Educational Institutions or any other agencies within the State for the efficient use of energy and its conservation;

(b) to meet the expenditure incurred for energy efficiency improvement projects or projects connected with energy conservation;

(c) to get conducted energy audit and implement energy efficiency improvement projects for consumers and to provide assistance to other consumers of energy other than designated consumers, at the written request of such consumers for the promotion of energy conservation;

(d) for research and development projects in the field of energy conservation;

(e) to formulate and facilitate implementation of pilot projects and demonstration projects on energy conservation, improving energy efficiency of equipment, appliances and process systems;

(f) to develop testing and certification procedure, in creation of testing facilities for certification and or verification, testing for energy consumption of equipment and appliances;

(g) to meet the expenditure incurred by the State Designated Agency to take all measures to create awareness and to disseminate information for efficient use of energy and its conservation and for undertaking awareness programme;

(h) to meet the expenditure incurred by the State Designated Agency for training of personnel and specialists for efficient use of energy and its conservation;





(i) for meeting any development cost for the Fund.

(j) such other purposes as may be prescribed by Government from time to time.

(2) All moneys forming the corpus of the Fund shall be deposited in Government Treasury or any Nationalized Bank, as may be decided by the State Level Steering Committee.

*7. Norms, Guidelines and procedures for assistance from the Fund.—*(1) The State Designated Agency may prepare norms, guidelines and procedure for the assistance from the fund, including monitoring, implementation and evaluation of projects and such other matters required for carrying out the purposes of the Act under the supervision of the State Level Steering Committee.

*8. Operation of the Fund.—*(1) The State Designated Agency shall operate the Fund as per the directions of the State Level Steering Committee issued from time to time.

*9. Power of Inspection.—*(1) The State Designated Agency shall have the authority to monitor the utilization of the Fund. If Fund is used for purposes other than the one authorized, the State Designated Agency may suspend any further assistance.

(2) The State Designated Agency may proceed against the beneficiaries after following process of law.

*10. Accounts and Audit.—*(1) The State Designated Agency shall maintain proper accounts and relevant records and prepare an annual statement of accounts and balancesheet in such form and in such manner as may be specified by the State Level Steering Committee.

(2) The Accounts of the Fund shall be audited by such auditor as may be appointed by the State Level Steering Committee with the approval of Government.

(3) The annual accounts of the Fund as certified by the auditor together with the audit report thereon shall be forwarded annually to the Government and the Government shall as soon as it is received cause the same to be laid before the Legislative Assembly.

*11. Annual Report.—*(1) The State Designated Agency shall during each financial year prepare an annual report of its activities in the previous financial year and after approval by the State Level Steering Committee a copy thereof forward to the State Government.



6

(2) The State Government shall immediately on receipt of the annual report cause the same to be laid before the Legislative Assembly.

By order of the Governor,

L. RADHAKRISHNAN,  
*Principal Secretary to Government.*

#### **Explanatory Note**

(This does not form part of this notification, but is intended to indicate its general purport.)

Section 16 of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Central Act 52 of 2001) provides that the State Government shall constitute a Fund to be called The Kerala State Energy Conservation Fund for the purpose of promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation within the State. Sub-section (4) of the said section also provides that the Fund created under sub-section (1) shall be administered by such persons or any authority and in such manner as may be specified in the rules made by the State Government. Section 57 of the Act empowers the State Government to make rules for this purpose. Government have therefore decided to make rules for these matters.

The notification is intended for the above purpose.





## 17. LAKSHADWEEP

2

THE LAKSHADWEEP GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
ADMINISTRATION OF THE  
UNION TERRITORY OF LAKSHADWEEP

Kavaratti Island,  
Dated : 04-07-2018.

**F.No. 68/3/2014-BEE/Elc :-** In exercise of the powers conferred by section 57 read with section 16 of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 ( Central Act 52 of 2001), The Union Territory Of Lakshadweep hereby makes the following rules for the administration of the Lakshadweep Energy Conservation Fund, namely:-

**1. Short Title & Commencement. —**

- (1) These Rules may be called the Lakshadweep Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2018
- (2) It shall come into force with effect from date of their publication in the Gazette
- (3) **Definitions.** - In these Rules, unless the context otherwise requires, -
  - (a) "Act" means the Energy Conservation Act, 2001(Central Act 52 of 2001);
  - (b) "Beneficiary" means beneficiary of the Fund constituted under Section 16 of the Act;
  - (c) "Fund" means the Lakshadweep Energy Conservation Fund, constituted under section 16 of the Act;
  - (d) "Government" means the Administration of The Union Territory of Lakshadweep;
  - (e) "Union Territory "means The Union Territory of Lakshadweep;
  - (f) "State Designated Agency" means an agency designated and notified by the Lakshadweep Administration as State Designated Agency under clause (d) of Section 15 of the Act;
  - (g) "Steering Committee" means the committee specified in rule 3;
- (2) The words and expressions used and not defined herein but defined in the Act, shall have the meanings, respectively, assigned to them in the Act.
- (4) **Administration of the Fund.** - (1) The Fund constituted under section 16 of the Act shall be administered by the State Designated Agency under the supervision of Steering Committee, in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.

(2) There shall be constituted a State Level Steering Committee consisting of the following members, namely:-

- a) Secretary (Power) — Chairman
- b) Executive Engineer (Ele) — Member
- c) Account Officer (Ele) - Member
- d) Representative of the Bureau of Energy Efficiency - Member.
- e) Director Industries — Member
- f) Accounts Officer, Secretariat - Member
- g) Assistant Executive Engineer (Ele)
- h) Director (LEDA) Member Secretary.

(3) Every member referred to in clauses (f), (g) and (h) of the sub- section (2) shall be nominated by Government and hold office for a term of three years from the date on which he enters upon his office unless and until removed earlier by Government for reasons to be recorded in writing provided that no such member shall be removed without affording him an opportunity for being heard.

4. *Powers and functions of the State Designated Agency* - The State Designated Agency shall under the supervision of the Steering Committee exercise or perform the following powers and functions, namely:-


- (a) to develop norms, guidelines and procedures for assistance from the fund;
- (b) to work out modalities of the Energy conservation schemes and programmes and ensure effective monitoring and its implementation;
- (c) to exercise powers with relating to matters of administration, finance and budget with respect to the Fund;
- (d) to process proposals for financial assistance for the Fund and issue utilization certificates thereof ;
- (e) to sanction and disburse financial assistance for the projects approved from time to time and monitor or supervise such projects and expenditure incurred thereon and evaluate its performance;
- (f) to organize various promotional, awareness creation programmes and to convene meetings, seminars and workshops for propagation of the Fund;
- (g) to liase with the Government and other stakeholders of the fund;
- (h) to maintain records and accounts of the fund;







- (i) to maintain up-to-date and complete information including progress made in the implementation of various programmes and schemes under the Fund, from time to time;
  - (j) to prepare annual statement on income and expenditure and balance sheet of the Fund;
  - (k) to specify the manner and authority for audit of the accounts of the fund;
  - (l) to manage the properties of the Lakshadweep Energy Conservation Fund;
  - (m) to perform such other functions as may be assigned by the Government and Steering Committee from time to time for the proper utilization of the fund;
  - (n) to exercise or perform such other powers and functions that are necessary for management and utilization of the funds for the purpose of the Act and Rules therein.
5. **Establishment of Fund.** - The fund constituted under section 16 of the Act shall consist of,-
- (a) all grants and loans that may be made by The Union Territory of Lakshadweep or Central Government or any other organization or individual for the purpose of this Act;
  - (b) any other amount authorized to be credited to the Fund, under the provisions of the Act.
6. **Utilization of the Fund.** - (1) The Fund shall, under the supervision of the Steering Committee be utilized for meeting the expenses incurred for implementing the provisions of the Act and particularly for all or any of the following purposes, namely:-
- (a) to provide assistance for investment in projects of designated consumers, Government Departments, Public Sector Undertakings, Companies, Non-governmental Organizations, Educational institutions or any other agencies within the Union Territory, for the efficient use of energy and its conservation;
  - (b) to meet the expenditure incurred for energy efficiency improvement projects or projects connected with energy conservation;
  - (c) to get conduct energy audit and implement energy efficiency improvement projects and to provide assistance to other consumers of energy other than designated consumers, at the written request of such consumers for the promotion of energy conservation;
  - (d) for research and development projects in field of energy conservation;
  - (e) to formulate and facilitate implementation of pilot projects and demonstration projects on energy conservation, improving energy efficiency of equipment, appliances and process systems;

- 
- (f) to develop testing and certification procedure, in creation of testing facilities for certification and verification, testing for energy consumption of equipment and appliances;
    - (g) to meet the expenditure incurred by the State Designated Agency to take all measures to create awareness and to disseminate information for efficient use of energy and its conservation and for undertaking awareness programme;
    - (h) to meet the expenditure incurred by the State Designated Agency for training of personnel and specialists for efficient use of energy and its conservation;
    - (i) for meeting any development cost for the Fund.
    - (j) such other purposes as may be prescribed by Government from time to time.
  - (2) All moneys forming corpus of the Fund shall be deposited in Government Treasury or any Nationalized Bank, as may be decided by the Steering Committee.
  7. **Norms, Guidelines and procedures for assistance from the Fund.** (1) The State Designated Agency may prepare norms, guidelines and procedures for assistance from the fund, including monitoring, implementation and evaluation of projects and such other matters required for carrying out the purpose of the Act under the supervision of the Steering Committee.
  8. **Operation of the Fund:** (1) State Designated Agency shall operate the Fund as per the direction of the Steering Committee issued from time to time.
  9. **Power of Inspection.** (1) The State Designated Agency shall have the authority to monitor the utilization of the Fund. If Fund is used for purposes other than the ones authorised, the State Designated Agency shall suspend any further assistance.
    - (2) The State Designated Agency may proceed against the beneficiaries after following due process of law.
  10. **Accounts and Audit.** - (1) The State Designated Agency shall maintain proper accounts and relevant records and prepare an annual statement of accounts balance sheet in such form and in such manner as specified by the Steering Committee.
    - (2) The accounts of the Fund shall be audited by such auditor appointed by the Steering Committee with the approval of Government.
    - (3) The annual accounts of the Fund as certified by the auditor together with the audit report thereon shall be forwarded annually to the Government and the Government shall as soon as it is received cause the same to be laid before the Administrator.
  11. **Annual report.** (1) the State Designated Agency shall at the end of financial year prepare annual report of its activities in the previous financial year and after approval by the Steering Committee a copy thereof shall be forwarded to the Government.



(2) The State Government shall immediately on receipt of the annual report cause the same to be laid before the Administrator.

By order of the Administrator, Union Territory of Lakshadweep

Sd/-  
(VIVEK PANDEY IAS)  
Secretary (Power)

LAKSHADWEEP  
F-Block, M.S. Apartments,  
Kasturba Gandhi Marg,  
New Delhi – 110 001

Kavaratti Island,  
Dated : 19-07-2018.

#### NOTIFICATION

**No. 6-7/EC/LKD/2017 (i)** : In exercise of the powers vested in it under Sub-rule (2) of Rule 9 of the Lakshadweep (Election to Panchayats) Rules, 1995 and in supersession of its earlier notifications issued under the said rule on the subject, the Election Commission for the Union Territory of Lakshadweep, appointed under Section 185 of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Panchayats) Regulation, 1994, in consultation with the Administrator of the said Union Territory, hereby appoints the Collector, UT of Lakshadweep, as the Chief Electoral Officer for elections to Panchayats in the Union Territory of Lakshadweep with immediate effect.

Sd/-  
(NARENDRA KUMAR)  
Election Commissioner.



## 18. MADHYA PRADESH

इसे वेबसाइट [www.govtpressmp.nic.in](http://www.govtpressmp.nic.in) से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है।



### मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र ( असाधारण ) प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 35]

भोपाल, शुक्रवार, दिनांक 28 जनवरी 2011—माघ 8, शक 1932

नवीन एवं नवकरणीय ऊर्जा विभाग  
मंत्रालय, बल्लभ भवन, भोपाल

भोपाल, दिनांक 28 जनवरी 2011

क्र. एफ-1-02-2011-साठ.—ऊर्जा संरक्षण अधिनियम, 2001 (2001 का 52) की धारा 57 की उपधारा (2) के खण्ड (ग) के साथ पठित धारा 16 की उपधारा (4) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों को प्रयोग में लाते हुए, राज्य सरकार, एतद्वारा, वह व्यक्ति या प्राधिकारी, जो राज्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि का प्रशासन करेगा, तथा वह रीति जिसमें ऐसी निधि प्रशासित होगी, को उपबंधित करने के लिये निम्नलिखित नियम बनाती है, अर्थात् :-

#### नियम

1. **संक्षिप्त नाम और प्रारंभ.**— (1) इस नियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश राज्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि नियम, 2010 है.  
(2) ये राजपत्र में इनके प्रकाशन की तारीख से प्रवृत्त होंगे.
2. **परिभाषाएं.**— इन नियमों में, जब तक कि संदर्भ से अन्यथा अपेक्षित न हो,—  
(क) “अधिनियम” से अभिप्रेत है ऊर्जा संरक्षण अधिनियम, 2001 (2001 का 52)  
(ख) “उपकर” का वही अर्थ होगा जो मध्यप्रदेश उपकर अधिनियम, 1981 (क्रमांक 1 सन् 1982) की धारा 2 के खण्ड (क) में इसे यथा समनुदेशित किया गया है.  
(ग) “शासन” से अभिप्रेत है मध्यप्रदेश शासन;  
(घ) “धारा” से अभिप्रेत है अधिनियम की धारा;





(ड) “एस एल एस सी” से अभिप्रेत है राज्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि के प्रयोजन के लिए गठित की गई राज्य स्तरी स्टीरिंग समिति;

(च) “राज्य पदाभिहित एजेंसी (एस डी ए)” से अभिप्रेत है अधिनियम की धारा 15 के खण्ड (घ) के उपबंधों के अनुरूप यथा राज्य पदाभिहित एजेंसी के रूप में नामनिर्दिष्ट मध्यप्रदेश ऊर्जा विकास निगम;

(2) उन शब्दों तथा अभिव्यक्तियों को, जो इन नियमों में प्रयुक्त किए गए हैं. किन्तु परिभाषित नहीं है का वही अर्थ होगा जो अधिनियम में उनके लिए दिए गए हैं.

3. **राज्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि का गठन (संक्षिप्त में ई सी एफ).**— (1) राज्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि मध्यप्रदेश ऊर्जा विकास निगम द्वारा प्रशासित होगी.

(2) ई सी एफ की कार्यवाही मध्यप्रदेश राज्य में ऊर्जा के उन्नयन तथा दक्षतापूर्ण उपयोग और उसके संरक्षण के प्रयोजन के लिए उपयोगी होगी.

(3) ई सी एफ में वह समस्त अनुदान तथा ऋण जमा होंगे जो मध्यप्रदेश शासन या केन्द्रीय सरकार, या किसी स्वशासी निकाय/एजेंसी/कम्पनी/व्यक्तिगत निकाय द्वारा कथित प्रयोजन के लिए, लिए जा सकेंगे.

(4) राज्य सरकार द्वारा अधिरोपित किए गए किसी कर के आगम, उद्ग्रहण, शुल्क या उपकर निधि में जमा किए जा सकेंगे.

4. **ई सी एफ का लागू होना.**— ई सी एफ निम्नलिखित प्रयोजनों के लिए लागू होगा:—

- (एक) मध्यप्रदेश ऊर्जा विकास निगम के माध्यम से व्यक्तिगत उपभोक्ताओं उद्योगों, व्यावसायिक संगठनों विद्यार्थियों, किसानों आदि को ऊर्जा संरक्षण तथा ऊर्जा के दक्षतापूर्ण उपयोग से संबंधित जानकारी के प्रसार के लिये विभिन्न चेतना कार्यक्रम के लिए व्यय उपगत करना.
- (दो) मध्यप्रदेश ऊर्जा विकास निगम द्वारा भारत तथा विदेश में उत्तम व्यवहार के लिए, अध्ययन दौरों, अभिदर्शन, निरीक्षणों, एक दूसरे को प्रभावित करने वाले केन्द्रों को सम्मिलित करते हुए, ऊर्जा के दक्षतापूर्ण उपयोग तथा उसके संरक्षण के लिये कार्मिकों तथा विशेषज्ञों के प्रशिक्षण के लिए उपगत व्यय की पूर्ति करना;
- (तीन) ऊर्जा संरक्षण के क्षेत्र में गवेषणा तथा विकास की अभिवृद्धि के लिए;
- (चार) ऊर्जा के उपभोग दक्षता तथा प्रबंध के लिये परीक्षण, प्रमाणन तथा सत्यापन के लिए आवश्यक उपस्करों तथा स्रोतों का विकास करना;
- (पांच) ऊर्जा संरक्षण एवं प्रबंधन के लिये परीक्षण, प्रमाणन तथा सत्यापन के लिये आवश्यक उपस्करों तथा स्रोतों का विकास करना;
- (छह) उपस्कर, युक्ति तथा प्रणाली के लिये ऊर्जा दक्षता प्रक्रिया के उपयोग को प्रोन्नत करना;
- (सात) मध्यप्रदेश राज्य में क्रियान्वित केन्द्रीकृत प्रायोजित योजनाओं तथा ऊर्जा दक्षता ब्यूरो की योजनाओं को अनुरूपयोगी अनुदान की पूर्ति करना;
- (आठ) अधिनियम के उपबंधों के क्रियान्वयन के लिये मध्यप्रदेश ऊर्जा विकास निगम द्वारा उपगत सभी अनुषंगित तथा प्रशासनिक खर्चों की पूर्ति करना;
- (नौ) मध्यप्रदेश ऊर्जा विकास निगम द्वारा ऊर्जा संरक्षण प्रकोष्ठ के लिये, कर्मचारिवृन्द पर उपगत व्यय की पूर्ति.
- (दस) नवीन एवं नवकरणीय ऊर्जा के प्रचार-प्रसार, स्थापना एवं संचालन के लिए राज्य की नीति अनुसार किए जाने वाले व्यय एवं इससे संबंधित आनुषंगिक प्रयोजनों हेतु किए जाने वाले व्यय की पूर्ति.



5. **राज्य स्तरीय संचालन समिति (एस एल एस सी).**— (1) एस एल एस सी (राज्य स्तरीय संचालन समिति) की बैठक प्रत्येक तीन मास में कम से कम एक बार होगी.

(2) एस एल एस सी के निम्नलिखित कृत्य होंगे:—

- (क) राज्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि के माध्यम से ऊर्जा संरक्षण तथा ऊर्जा दक्षता क्रियाकलापों के कार्यान्वयन के लिये मध्यप्रदेश ऊर्जा विकास निगम को मार्गदर्शन तथा समर्थन उपलब्ध करना;
- (ख) राज्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण कोष से मध्यप्रदेश ऊर्जा विकास निगम द्वारा ऊर्जा संरक्षण एवं दक्षता कार्यकलापों के क्रियान्वयन के लिए वार्षिक बजट का अनुमोदन करना;
- (ग) राज्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण कोष से मध्यप्रदेश ऊर्जा विकास निगम द्वारा किए गए क्रियाकलापों का पुनरीक्षण एवं मॉनीटर करना.

6. **ई सी एफ का प्रचालन .**— (1) अधिनियम की धारा 15 के खण्ड (घ) अधीन अधिसूचित मध्यप्रदेश ऊर्जा विकास निगम, उसके प्रबंध संचालक के माध्यम से राज्य स्तरीय संचालन समिति के सामान्य दिशा-निर्देशों के अधीन ई सी एफ का प्रवर्तन करेगा.

(2) मध्यप्रदेश ऊर्जा विकास निगम ई सी एफ से निधिबद्ध किए जाने वाले क्रियाकलापों के लिए वित्तीय वर्ष के प्रारंभ होने के पूर्व वार्षिक बजट तैयार करेगा तथा इसे राज्य स्तरीय संचालन समिति से अनुमोदित करायेगा.

(3) मध्य प्रदेश ऊर्जा विकास निगम राज्य स्तरीय संचालन समिति द्वारा अनुमोदित बजट के अनुरूप उपलब्ध निधि का उपयोग करेगा.

(4) मध्यप्रदेश ऊर्जा विकास निगम ई सी एफ के लिए पृथक् खाता संधारित करेगा तथा छमाही आय और व्यय का विवरण राज्य स्तरीय संचालन समिति को नियमित रूप से प्रस्तुत करेगा.

(5) ई सी एफ में जमा की गई निधि एक राष्ट्रीयकृत बैंक के पृथक् में जमा की जाएगी.

(6) मध्यप्रदेश ऊर्जा विकास निगम, खाते का संचालन लागू नियमों और विनियमों के अनुसार करेगा.

7. **राज्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि को लागू शर्तें.**— (1) मध्यप्रदेश ऊर्जा विकास निगम ई सी एफ की अधिशेष निधि को इस प्रकार विनिहित करेगा कि वह भारत सरकार की अधिमानतः राष्ट्रीयकृत बैंकों के स्मार्ट खाते के रूप में किए गए विनिधान पर (सबसे अच्छी) उत्तम वापसी उपार्जित कर सकें.

(2) मध्यप्रदेश ऊर्जा विकास निगम ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि के विनिधान से अर्जित ब्याज आय का उपयोग, उसकी वार्षिक, आवर्ती और अनावर्ती व्यय, जिसमें परिवहन आवश्यकताओं, यात्रा भत्ता एवं मंहगाई भत्ते तथा कार्यालय के साजसामान सम्मिलित हैं, के लिए उपयोग कर सकेगा.

8. **खातों की संपरीक्षा .**— ई सी एफ के खातों की वार्षिक संपरीक्षा चाटर्ड एकाउन्टेन्ट द्वारा की जाएगी एवं एस एल एस सी के समक्ष रखी जाएगी.

9. **ई सी एफ का समापन .**— ई सी एफ अधिनियम के सुसंगत उपबंधों के प्रवृत्त रहने तक प्रवर्तन में रहेगा.

(2) ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि के बंद होने के समय, जबकि लम्बे समय निधि की आवश्यकता न हो, ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि के अधीन व्यय न किया गया शेष, शासकीय कोषालय में विप्रेषित किया जाएगा.



No. F1-02-2010-LX.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (c) of sub-section (2) of section 57 read with sub-section (4) of section 16 of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (No. 52 of 2001), the State Government, hereby makes the following rules for providing the person or authority who shall administer the State Energy conservation Fund and the manner in which such Fund shall be administered, namely:—

#### RULES

1. **Short title and commencement.**—(1) These rules may be called Madhya Pradesh State Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2010.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their Publication in the official Gazette.

2. **Definitions.**—In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,—

- (a) “Act” means the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (No. 52 of 2001);
- (b) “cess” shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in clause (a) of section 2 of the Madhya Pradesh Upkar Adhiniyam, 1981 (No. 1 of 1982);
- (c) “Government” means the Government of Madhya Pradesh;
- (d) “Section” means the section of the Act;
- (e) “SLSC” means the State level steering committee constituted for the purpose of State Energy Conservation Fund;
- (f) “State Designated Agency (SDA)” means the Madhya Pradesh Urja Vikas Nigam nominated as State Designated Agency as per the provision of clause (D) of section 15 of the Act;

(2) The words and expressions used but not defined in these rules shall have the same meaning as assigned to them in the Act.

3. **Constitution of the State Energy Conservation fund (ECF in short).**—(1) The State Energy Conservation Fund shall be administered by the Madhya Pradesh Urja Vikas Nigam.

(2) The proceeds of the ECF shall be utilized for the purpose of promotion of and efficient use of energy and its conservation in the state of Madhya Pradesh.

(3) The ECF shall be credited all grants and loans that may be made by the Madhya Pradesh Government or Central Government of any autonomous body/agency/company/individual body for the stated purpose.

(4) The funds may be credited the proceeds of any tax, levy, duty or cess imposed by the State Government.

4. **Application of the ECF.**—The ECF shall be applied for the following purposes:—

- (1) To incur expenditure through the Madhya Pradesh Urja Vikas Nigam for various awareness Programmes for disseminating information to individual consumers, industries, commercial organizations, students, farmers etc., regarding energy conservation and efficient use of energy;
- (2) To meet the expenditure incurred by the Madhya Pradesh Urja Vikas Nigam for training of personnel and specialists for efficient use of energy and its conservation including study tours, exposure visits, interactive exchanges for best practices within India and abroad;
- (3) For promotion of research & development in the field of Energy Conservation;
- (4) To develop necessary equipments and resources for testing certification and verification for consumption, efficiency and management of energy;
- (5) To develop & execute demonstration projects related to energy conservation and energy efficiency and to contribute in the projects of Bureau of Energy Efficiency and Central Government;
- (6) To promote the use of energy efficient processes for the equipments, devices & systems;



- (7) To meet the matching grant to the centrally sponsored schemes and schemes of Bureau of Energy Efficiency implemented in the State of Madhya Pradesh;
- (8) To meet all the incidental & administrative expenses incurred by the Madhya Pradesh Urja Vikas Nigam for implementation of the provisions of the Act;
- (9) To meet the expenses incurred by Madhya Pradesh Urja Vikas Nigam on staff for energy conservation cell.
- (10) To incur all incidental & administrative expenses incurred for promotion, installation and maintenance of renewable energy project, as per the policy of State Government and all expenses done in furtherance of above goals.

**5. State level steering committee (SLSC).—**(1) The meeting of SLSC shall be held at least once in every three months.

(2) SLSC shall have following function:—

- (a) To provide guidance and support to Madhya Pradesh Urja Vikas Nigam for carrying out the energy conservation and energy efficiency activities through State Energy conservation Fund;
- (b) To approve the annual budgets for carrying out of the energy conservation and energy efficiency activities by Madhya Pradesh Urja Vikas Nigam from the State Energy conservation Fund;
- (c) To review and monitor the progress of activities carried out by Madhya Pradesh Urja Vikas Nigam from the State Energy Conservation Fund.

**6. Operation of the ECF.—**(1) The Madhya Pradesh Urja Vikas Nigam notified under clause (d) of section 15 of the Act shall operate the ECF under the general Guidance of State Level Steering Committee through its managing Director.

(2) The Madhya Pradesh Urja Vikas Nigam shall prepare the annual budget for activities to be funded from ECF before beginning of the financial year and get it approved by the State Level Steering Committee.

(3) The Madhya Pradesh Urja Vikas Nigam shall utilize the fund available as per the budget approved by the State level steering committee.

(4) The Madhya Pradesh Urja Vikas Nigam shall maintain separate accounts for the ECF and shall furnish six monthly income and expenditure to State Level Steering committee on regular basis.

(5) The Funds credited to ECF shall be deposited in separate bank account in a nationalized bank.

(6) The Madhya Pradesh Urja Vikas Nigam shall operate accounts as per the applicable rules and regulations.

**7. Conditions applicable to the State Energy Conservation fund.—**(1) The Madhya Pradesh Urja Vikas Nigam shall invest the surplus ECF in such a way that it earns best return on its investment in the bank/Institutions of the Government of India, preferably as smart accounts in nationalized banks.

(2) The Madhya Pradesh Urja Vikas Nigam may use the interest income earned from investment of the ECF to meet its annual recurring and non-recurring expenditure including transport needs, Traveling Allowance and Dearness allowance and office equipment.

**8. Audit of Accounts.—**The accounts of the ECF Shall be audited by the Chartered Accounts annually and put up before SLSC.

**9. Closure of ECF.—**(1) The ECF shall remain operative so long as the relevant provisions of the Act remain in force.

(2) At the time of closure of EFC, when the fund is no longer required, all the unspent balance under the EFC shall be remitted into the Government Treasury.


मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,  
आलोक श्रीवास्तव, प्रमुख सचिव.



## 19. MAHARASHTRA

C/151

RNI No. MAHBIL/2009/31733  
Reg. No. MH/MR/South-322/2013-15

  
सत्यमेव जयते

**महाराष्ट्र शासन राजपत्र**  
**असाधारण भाग चार-अ**

---

वर्ष ४, अंक ८९]      गुरुवार, फेब्रुवारी १४, २०१३/माघ २५, शके १९३४      [पृष्ठे ८, किंमत : रुपये २५.००

---

**असाधारण क्रमांक २१**  
**प्राधिकृत प्रकाशन**

महाराष्ट्र शासनाने केंद्रीय अधिनियमान्वये तयार केलेले (भाग एक, एक-अ आणि एक-ल यांमध्ये प्रसिद्ध केलेले  
नियम व आदेश चांव्यतिरिक्त) नियम व आदेश

**उद्योग, ऊर्जा व कामगार विभाग**  
मादाम कामा मार्ग, हुतात्मा राजगुरू चौक, मंत्रालय, मुंबई ४०० ०३२, दिनांक १२ फेब्रुवारी २०१३

**अधिसूचना**

ऊर्जा संवर्धन अधिनियम, २००१.

क्रमांक अपाऊ-२०११/प्र.क्र. १८७/ऊर्जा-७.—ऊर्जा संवर्धन अधिनियम, २००१ (२००१ चा ५२) याचे कलम ५७, पोट-कलम (२), खंड (ग) तसेच कलम १६ ची पोट-कलमे (१) व (४) आणि कलम ५९ चे पोट-कलम (२) यांद्वारे, प्रदान करण्यात आलेल्या अधिकारांचा वापर करून, महाराष्ट्र शासन, याद्वारे, पुढील नियम करीत आहे :-

१. संक्षिप्त नाव व प्रारंभ.—

(१) या नियमांना, महाराष्ट्र राज्य ऊर्जा संवर्धन निधी नियम, २०१३ असे म्हणावे.

(२) ते, तात्काळ अमलात येतील.

२. व्याख्या.—या नियमांमध्ये, संदर्भानुसार दुसरा अर्थ अपेक्षित नसेल तर,—

(क) “अधिनियम” याचा अर्थ, ऊर्जा संवर्धन अधिनियम, २००१ (२००१ चा ५२) असा आहे ;

(ख) “लाभार्थी” याचा अर्थ, निधीचा लाभार्थी, असा आहे ;

(ग) “ग्राहक” याचा अर्थ, ऊर्जा संवर्धन अधिनियम, २००१ अन्वये संबोधला जाणारा ग्राहक असा आहे आणि यामध्ये, वीज अधिनियम, २००३ (२००३ चा ३६) मध्ये व्याख्या केल्याप्रमाणे कोणत्याही ग्राहकांचा समावेश होतो ;

(घ) “निधी” याचा अर्थ, अधिनियमाच्या कलम १६ अन्वये गठीत केलेला महाराष्ट्र राज्य ऊर्जा संवर्धन निधी, असा आहे ;

(इ) “शासन” याचा अर्थ, महाराष्ट्र शासन, असा आहे ;

(च) “प्राधिकरण” याचा अर्थ, संस्था नोंदणी अधिनियम, १८६० अन्वये नोंदणी केलेले महाराष्ट्र ऊर्जा विकास अभिकरण, असा आहे ;

(छ) “राज्य” याचा अर्थ, महाराष्ट्र राज्य, असा आहे ;

(ज) या नियमांमध्ये वापरलेले व व्याख्या न केलेले परंतु अधिनियमामध्ये व्याख्या केलेले शब्द व शब्दप्रयोग यांना, त्या अधिनियमामध्ये अनुक्रमे जे अर्थ नेमून दिलेले असतील तेच अर्थ असतील.

(१)

भाग चार-अ-२१-१



२

महाराष्ट्र शासन राजपत्र असाधारण भाग चार-अ, फेब्रुवारी १४, २०१३/माघ २५, शके १९३४

३. निधीची स्थापना.— महाराष्ट्र राज्य ऊर्जा संवर्धन निधी या नावाने ओळखला जाणारा एक निधी स्थापन करण्यात येईल.

४. निधी प्रबंध करणारे प्राधिकरण.—

राज्यामध्ये ऊर्जेचा प्रभावोपण वापर करण्यास आणि तिचा उपयोग करण्यास घालना देण्यासाठी महाराष्ट्र ऊर्जा विकास अभिकरणाकडून निधी प्रबंध करण्यात येईल.

५. निधी प्रबंध प्राधिकरणाचे अधिकार व कार्य.—

(१) प्राधिकरण, निधी प्रबंध करताना, पुढील अधिकारांचा वापर करील :—

(एक) निधीच्या संबंधातील बाबी निर्धारित करणे व त्यांचे विनियमन करणे ;

(दोन) निधीचे प्रबंध व व्यवस्थापन यांच्या संबंधातील कोणतेही उपविधी, प्रक्रिया, कार्यपद्धती तयार करणे, त्यात सुधारणा करणे किंवा त्यांचे निरसन करणे ;

(तीन) प्रत्येक वर्षासाठी निधीचे अर्थसंकल्पीय अंदाज तयार करणे व खर्चास मंजूरी देणे ;

(चार) या नियमामध्ये नमूद केल्याप्रमाणे निधीच्या स्त्रोतांद्वारे निधीच्या प्रयोजनासंबंधातील अर्थपुरवठ्यात वाढ करणे ;

(पाच) निधी प्रबंधाच्या अनुरोधाने वेळोवेळी निर्धारित करण्यात येईल अशा रितीने निधीची सर्व प्रकारे वित्तीय व्यवस्था करणे व निधीत गुंतवणूक करणे आणि निधीतील पैशांची देवघेव करणे ;

(सहा) निधी प्रबंध व व्यवस्थापन यांच्या कामकाजाबाबतीत सुयोग्य अशी प्रशासकीय व तांत्रिक संरचना निर्माण करणे व ती हाताळणे.

(२) प्राधिकरण, निधी प्रबंध करताना पुढील कार्ये पार पाडील.—

(एक) ऊर्जा संवर्धन, ऊर्जेचा कार्यक्षम वापर, ऊर्जा व्यवस्थापन व पर्यावरण यांच्या संबंधात विविध प्रकल्प, योजना किंवा कार्यक्रम तयार करणे व त्याची मांडणी करणे ;

(दोन) प्रकल्प, योजना किंवा कार्यक्रम यांच्यासाठी निधी मंजूर करणे व त्याचे संनिवृत्त करणे आणि असे प्रकल्प, योजना किंवा कार्यक्रम यांसाठी वित्तीय सहाय्य पुरविणे ;

(तीन) ऊर्जा संवर्धन, ऊर्जेचा कार्यक्षम वापर, ऊर्जा व्यवस्थापन व पर्यावरण यांच्या संबंधात जनजागृती निर्माण करणारे कार्यक्रम, चर्चासत्रे, कार्यशाळा, प्रदर्शने, मोहिमा यांचे आयोजन करणे ;

(चार) निधीसंबंधातील वार्षिक लेखे व वार्षिक अहवाल यांवर विचार विनिमय करणे व त्यांना मान्यता देणे ;

(पाच) राज्य शासनाकडून प्राधिकरणाला वेळोवेळी नेमून देण्यात येतील अशी इतर कार्ये पार पाडणे आणि अशा इतर कर्तव्यांचे पालन करणे ;

(सहा) योग्य प्रकारे निधी प्रबंध करण्यासाठी आवश्यकता वाटेल किंवा अनुषंगिक असेल अशा इतर अधिकारांचा वापर करणे किंवा अशा इतर कर्तव्यांचे पालन करणे.

६. निधीचे स्त्रोत.—निधीच्या स्त्रोतांमध्ये पुढील बाबींचा अंतर्भाव असेल :—

(क) अधिनियमांतर्गत स्थापन झालेल्या ब्युरो ऑफ एनर्जी एफिशियन्सी (ऊर्जा कार्यक्षमता विभाग) यांच्याकडून प्राप्त झालेल्या सर्व रकमा ;

(ख) महाराष्ट्र शासन, भारत सरकार, प्राधिकरण किंवा त्यासारख्या इतर संघटना यांच्याकडून प्राप्त झालेले अनुदान, अर्थ सहाय्य, वित्तीय सहाय्य, कर्ज किंवा ठेवी, खाजगी किंवा स्थानिक क्षेत्र, स्थानिक व विदेशी अशासकीय संघटना, प्रतिष्ठान, देणगी देणारी अभिकरणे यांच्याकडून प्राप्त झालेला पैसा आणि विदेशी सरकार किंवा आंतरराष्ट्रीय संघटना व व्यक्ति यांच्याकडील सहाय्य किंवा अनुदाने ;

(ग) निधीतून मिळालेले व्याज व इतर लाभ ;

(घ) ऊर्जा संवर्धन व त्यासंबंधातील कार्ये यांच्या प्रयोजनासाठी राष्ट्रीय किंवा आंतरराष्ट्रीय वाणिज्यिक व वित्तीय संस्था यांच्याकडून प्राप्त झालेल्या कर्जांची कोणतीही रक्कम ;

(ङ) निधीत वाढ करण्यासाठी, शासनाने लादलेला आणि निधीत जमा केलेला अधिभार किंवा शास्ती, कोणतीही असल्यास ;

(च) व्यक्ती किंवा संस्था यांच्याकडून प्राप्त झालेली देणगी, वर्गणी, अंशदान, उपहार, सहाय्य व कर्ज ;



महाराष्ट्र शासन राजपत्र असाधारण भाग चार-अ, फेब्रुवारी १४, २०१३/माघ २५, शके १९३४

३

(छ) अधिनियमाच्या किंवा त्याखाली केलेल्या नियमांच्या तरतुदींअन्वये निधीत जमा करण्याची परवानगी असलेली इतर कोणतीही रक्कम ;

(ज) निधी प्रबंध करण्याच्या अनुरोधाने प्राप्त होणारे व मिळणारे सेवा आकार, परिरक्षण आकार, संमंत्रणा शुल्क, इतर कोणतेही शुल्क आणि इतर कोणतेही उत्पन्न ;

(झ) ऊर्जा संवर्धनाच्या प्रयोजनासाठी वीज विक्री किंवा वीज निर्मिती यांवर लावलेला आणि शासनाने निधीत वळता केलेला कोणताही कर किंवा उपकर ;

(ञ) ऊर्जा संवर्धनाच्या किंवा ऊर्जेचा कार्यक्षम वापर करण्याच्या प्रयोजनासाठी कोणतेही स्थानिक शासन, सार्वजनिक उपक्रम, वितरण अनुज्ञप्तीधारक यांच्याकडून प्राप्त झालेल्या ठेवी.

#### ७. ज्या प्रयोजनांसाठी निधी उपयोगात आणला जाईल ती प्रयोजने.—

(१) निधी पुढील बाबींकरिता उपयोगात आणण्यात येईल :—

(क) ऊर्जेचा कार्यक्षम वापर आणि तिचे संवर्धन यांच्या प्रयोजनार्थ, शासकीय विभाग, राज्य उपक्रम, सार्वजनिक मर्यादित कंपन्या, ग्राहक संघटना, खाजगी संघटना, शिक्षण संस्था अथवा वीज वितरण कंपनीचा कोणताही ग्राहक यांच्या प्रकल्पांमध्ये गुंतवणूक करण्यासाठी म्हणून अनुदान, सामान्य व अल्पव्याजी कर्जे, गुंतवणूक, अर्थसहाय्य, पत हमी किंवा जोखीम हमी यांच्या स्वरूपात वित्तीय सहाय्याची तरतूद करणे ;

(ख) ऊर्जा संवर्धन, ऊर्जा कार्यक्षमता, ऊर्जा व्यवस्थापन आणि पर्यावरण यांच्याशी संबंधित प्रकल्प, योजना, कार्यक्रम यांकरिता आणि त्यावरील खर्च भागविण्यासाठी वित्तीय सहाय्याची तरतूद करणे ;

(ग) विशेषकरून ग्राहक, औद्योगिक व वाणिज्यिक क्षेत्रे, शाळेतील भूले, शेतकरी आणि जनता यांच्याकरिता ऊर्जेचा कार्यक्रम वापर व तिचे संवर्धन करण्याबाबत जनजागृती निर्माण करण्यासाठी तसेच माहिती प्रसारित करण्यासाठी उपाययोजना करण्यावर केलेला खर्च भागविणे ;

(घ) ऊर्जेचा कार्यक्षम वापर व तिचे संवर्धन यांबाबत कर्मचारीवर्ग व विशेषज्ञ यांना देण्यात येणाऱ्या प्रशिक्षणावरील खर्च भागविणे ;

(ङ) ऊर्जा कार्यक्षम प्रक्रिया, स्वरूप, सामग्री, साधने व पद्धती यांच्या वापरास चालना देणे ;

(च) ऊर्जा संवर्धन आणि ऊर्जा कार्यक्षमता यांवरील तसेच सामग्री, उपकरणे व प्रक्रिया पद्धती यांची ऊर्जा कार्यक्षमता यावरील प्रयोगनिर्देशक प्रकल्प व पथदर्शी प्रकल्प यांच्याकरिता वित्तीय सहाय्याची तरतूद करणे ;

(छ) ऊर्जेच्या वापराबाबतची माहिती संकलन, विश्लेषण व सर्वेक्षण, ऊर्जा विकास, प्रचालन व संवर्धन यांवरील संशोधन प्रकल्पांचा अभ्यास करणे किंवा ते पार पाडणे ;

(ज) ऊर्जा संवर्धन क्षेत्रात संशोधन व विकास यांस उत्तेजन देण्यावरील खर्च भागविणे ;

(झ) सामग्री व उपकरणे यांची चाचणी व प्रमाणन करण्याबाबतची कार्यपद्धती विकसित करणे, त्यांच्या ऊर्जा वापराबाबतचे प्रमाणन किंवा पडताळणी करण्यासाठीची चाचणी सुविधा निर्माण करणे, यांवरील खर्च भागविणे ;

(ञ) ऊर्जेचा कार्यक्षम वापर आणि तिचे संवर्धन यांस चालना देण्याबाबतच्या पथदर्शी प्रकल्पांच्या व प्रयोगनिर्देशक प्रकल्पांच्या अंमलबजावणीची आखणी करण्यावर आणि ती सुलभ करण्यावर झालेला खर्च भागविणे आणि ऊर्जा कार्यक्षमता विभागाने (ब्युरो ऑफ एनर्जी इफिशियन्सी) विभागाने हाती घेतलेल्या अशा प्रकल्पांसाठी अनुरूप अनुदानाची तरतूद करणे ;

(ट) केंद्र पुरस्कृत योजनांसाठी तसेच राज्यामध्ये राबविण्यात येणाऱ्या ऊर्जा कार्यक्षमता विभागाच्या (ब्युरो ऑफ एनर्जी इफिशियन्सी) योजनांसाठी अनुरूप अनुदान भागविणे ;

(ठ) ऊर्जेचा कार्यक्षम वापर आणि तिचे संवर्धन यांच्याशी संबंधित असलेला व प्राधिकरणाने अथवा शासनाने मान्यता दिलेला कोणताही प्रकल्प, योजना किंवा कार्यक्रम यावरील खर्च भागविणे ;

(ड) ऊर्जा कार्यक्षमता, ऊर्जा संवर्धन किंवा मागणीनुरूप व्यवस्थापन यांबाबत नवकल्पक प्रकल्पांवरील खर्च भागविणे ;

(ढ) निधी प्रबंधाशी संबंधित प्राधिकरणाच्या ऊर्जा संवर्धन कक्षाचे संघटन व व्यवस्थापन यांच्या संबंधातील खर्च भागविणे ;

(२) नियम ६ मध्ये विनिर्दिष्ट वेळापत्रमाने निधीकरिता आणि निधीमार्फत प्राप्त झालेला सर्व पैसा, राष्ट्रीयीकृत बँकांमध्ये चालू अथवा बचत खात्यांमध्ये किंवा मुदत ठेवींमध्ये ठेवण्यात येईल. प्राधिकरण ठरविलेला अशा रीतीने उक्त खाते चालविण्यात येतील.

c/113





४

महाराष्ट्र शासन राजपत्र असाधारण भाग चार-अ, फेब्रुवारी १४, २०१३/माघ २५, शके १९३४

**८. निधीचे प्रवर्तन.—**

महासंचालक, निधीच्या मंजूर अंदाजपत्रकानुसार सर्व खर्चास मान्यता देतील.

**९. निधीतून सहाय्य देण्याबाबतची प्राधिकरणाची मानके, मार्गदर्शक तत्वे व कार्यपद्धती.—**

प्राधिकरण, निधीतून सहाय्य देण्यासाठी यथोचित मानके, मार्गदर्शक तत्वे व कार्यपद्धती तयार करील. निधीतून सहाय्य देण्याकरिता निधी-पात्रता मानके, प्रस्ताव तयार करणे, योजना व कार्यक्रम विषयक मार्गदर्शक तत्वे, मूल्यमापनविषयक मार्गदर्शक तत्वे वेळोवेळी तयार करण्यात येईल.

**१०. लेखे व लेखा परीक्षा.—**

(क) प्राधिकरण, निधीची लेखापुस्तके ठेवील आणि मुंबई सार्वजनिक विश्वस्त व्यवस्था अधिनियम, १९५० (१९५० चा मुंबई २९) याच्या कलम ३२ च्या पोट-कलम (२) च्या तत्परतुदीशी अनुरूप असेल अशा, प्राधिकरण मान्यता देईल त्या नमुन्यात व त्या रितीने वार्षिक लेखा विवरणपत्र व ताळेबंद तयार करील. प्राधिकरण आपले उत्पन्न व खर्चाचे विवरण पत्र दर तीन महिन्यांनी राज्य शासनाला सादर करील ;

(ख) प्राधिकरण नियुक्त करील अशा सनदी लेखापालांकडून निधीच्या लेखांची लेखापरीक्षा करण्यात येईल. महालेखापाल, महाराष्ट्र राज्य, यास, स्वविवेकानुसार, कोणत्याही वेळी, निधीच्या लेखांची लेखापरीक्षा करता येईल. महालेखापालाने कोणताही लेखा परीक्षा अहवाल तयार केला असल्यास, तो राज्य शासनास सादर करण्यात येईल ;

(ग) अशा प्रकारे नियुक्त केलेल्या सनदी लेखापालाने प्रमाणित केलेले निधीचे लेखे, त्यांवरील लेखा परीक्षा अहवालासह, राज्य शासन, ऊर्जा कार्यक्षमता विभाग (बीइड) आणि राज्य ऊर्जा संवर्धन समिती, यांना दरवर्षी सादर करण्यात येतील.

**११. वार्षिक अहवाल.—**

प्राधिकरण, प्रत्येक वित्तीय वर्षी, मागील वित्तीय वर्षात निधीतून हाती घेण्यात आलेल्या कामांचा खरा व संपूर्ण हिशेब देणारा वार्षिक अहवाल तयार करील, आणि अशा अहवालाची एक प्रत शासनाला सादर करील.

**१२. निधी बंद करणे.—**

(क) जोपर्यंत अधिनियमाच्या संबंधित तरतुदी अंमलात असतील तोपर्यंत निधी प्रवर्ती राहिल ;

(ख) निधी आणखी प्रवर्ती ठेवण्याची गरज असणार नाही अशा परिस्थितीत निधी बंद करण्याच्या वेळी, निधीतील खर्च न केलेल्या सर्व शिल्लक रकमा शासनाला परत करण्यात येतील.

महाराष्ट्राचे राज्यपाल यांच्या आदेशानुसार व नावाने,

अजोय मेहता,

शासनाचे प्रधान सचिव.





महाराष्ट्र शासन राजपत्र असाधारण भाग चार-अ, फेब्रुवारी १४, २०१३/माघ २५, शके १९३४

१८/१५५

# **INDUSTRIES ENERGY AND LABOUR DEPARTMENT**

Madam Cama Road, Hutatma Rajgur Chowk, Mantralaya,  
Mumbai 400 032, dated the 12th February 2013

## **NOTIFICATION**

ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT, 2001.

No. Apau. 2011/C.R. 187/Energy-7.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (c) of sub-section (2) of section 57 read with sub-sections (1) and (4) of section 16 and sub-section (2) of Section 59 of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (52 of 2001), the Government of Maharashtra hereby makes the following rules, namely :—

1. *Short title and Commencement.*—(1) These Rules may be called the Maharashtra State Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2013.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. *Definitions.*—In these Rules, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(a) "Act" means the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (52 of 2001) ;

(b) "Beneficiary" means beneficiary of the Fund ;

(c) "Consumer" means designated consumer under the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 and includes any consumers as defined in the Electricity Act, 2003 (36 of 2003) ;

(d) "Fund" means the Maharashtra State Energy Conservation Fund, constituted under section 16 the Act ;

(e) "Government" means the Government of Maharashtra ;

(f) "Authority" means the Maharashtra Energy Development Agency (MEDA), registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 ;

(g) "State" mean the State of Maharashtra ;

(h) Words and expressions used herein and not defined in these rules but defined in the Act, shall have the same meanings, as assigned to them respectively, in that Act.

3. *Establishment of the Fund.*—There shall be established a Fund to be called by the name the Maharashtra State Energy Conservation Fund.

4. *Authority to administer the Fund.*—For the purposes of promotion of efficient use of energy and its consumption within the State, the Fund shall be administered by the Maharashtra Energy Development Agency.

5. *Powers and functions of the Authority administering the Fund.*—

(1) The Authority, while administering the Fund shall exercise the following powers, namely :—

(i) to determine and regulate matters concerning the Fund ;

(ii) to make, amend or repeal any bye-laws, procedure, methodology relating to the administration and management of the affairs of the Fund ;

(iii) to frame the budget estimates of the Fund for each year and sanction the expenditure ;

(iv) to raise finance in regard to the purpose of the Fund through sources of the Fund as mentioned in these Rules ;



६

महाराष्ट्र शासन राजपत्र असाधारण भाग चार-अ, फेब्रुवारी १४, २०१३/माघ २५, शके १९३४

(v) to make all financial arrangements and to invest and deal with the moneys of the fund, in such manner as may, from time to time, be determined in pursuance of the administration of the Fund ;

(vi) to create and handle suitable administrative and technical structures for the administration and management of the affairs of the Fund ;

(2) The Authority while administering the Fund, perform the following functions :—

(i) to frame and formulate various projects, schemes or programmes relating to energy conservation, energy efficiency, energy management and environment ;

(ii) to sanction and monitor funds for the projects, schemes or programmes and to provide financial assistance for such projects, schemes or programmes ;

(iii) to organise awareness programmes, seminars, workshops, exhibitions, campaigns relating to energy conservation, energy efficiency, energy management and environment ;

(iv) to consider and approve the annual accounts and the annual reports of the Fund ;

(v) to perform such other functions and carry out such other duties as may, from time to time, be assigned to the Authority by the State Government ;

(vi) to exercise generally such other powers and perform such other duties as may be necessary or incidental to the proper administration of the Fund ;

6. *Sources of the Fund.*—The sources of the Fund shall consist of the following :—

(a) all sums of money received from the Bureau of Energy Efficiency Established under the Act ;

(b) Grants, subsidies, Financial assistance, loans or deposits received from Government of Maharashtra, Government of India. Authority and other similar organisations; monies received from the private or public sector, local and overseas Non-Government Organisations (NGOs), foundations, donor agencies and assistance or grants from foreign Governments or International Organisations and individuals ;

(c) Interest and other benefits accrued from the Fund ;

(d) Any amount of loan received from national or international, commercial and financial institutions for the purpose of energy conservation and related activities ;

(e) Surcharge or levies, if any, imposed by the Government for the promotion of the Fund and credited to the Fund ;

(f) Donations, subscriptions, contribution, gifts, assistance and loans received from individuals or bodies ;

(g) Any other amount authorized for credit to the Fund under the provisions of the Act or the Rules made thereunder ;

(h) Service charges, maintenance charges, consultancy fees, any other fees and all other incomes arising and accruing in pursuance of the administration of the Fund ;

(i) Any tax or cess imposed on sale or generation of electricity for the purpose of energy conservation ; and which is passed on to the Fund by the Government ;

(j) Deposits from any local Government, Public Undertaking, Distribution Licensee for the purpose of Energy Conservation or Energy Efficiency.

7. *Purposes for which the Fund shall be applied.*—(1) The Fund shall be applied :—

(a) to provide financial assistance in the form of grants, normal and soft loans, investment, subsidies, credit guarantees or risk guarantees, for investment in projects of Government departments, State enterprises, public limited companies, consumer's organisations, private organizations, educational institutions or any consumer of electricity distribution company, for the efficient use of energy and its conservation ;





महाराष्ट्र शासन राजपत्र असाधारण भाग चार-अ, फेब्रुवारी १४, २०१३/माघ २५, शके १९३४

७ C/157

(b) to provide financial assistance to and to incur expenditure on projects, schemes, programmes relating to energy conservation ; energy efficiency, energy management and environment ;

(c) to meet the expenditure incurred for taking measures to create awareness and disseminate information for efficient use of energy and its conservation, especially for consumers, industrial and commercial sectors, school children, farmers and the public ;

(d) to meet the expenditure incurred for training of personnel and specialists for the efficient use of energy and its conservation ;

(e) to promote the use of energy efficient processes, forms, equipments, devices and systems ;

(f) to provide financial assistance to demonstration projects and pilot projects on energy conservation and energy efficiency, and on energy efficiency of equipments, appliances and process system ;

(g) to study or carry out research projects on energy use data collection, analysis and survey, energy development, promotion and conservation ;

(h) to meet the expenditure incurred towards the promotion of research and development in the field of energy conservation ;

(i) to meet the expenditure incurred to develop testing and certification procedure, creation of testing facilities for certification or verification of energy consumption of equipments and appliances ;

(j) to meet the expenditure incurred for formulating and facilitating implementation of pilot projects and demonstration projects for promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation or to provide matching contribution for such projects taken up by Bureau of Energy Efficiency ;

(k) to meet the matching grant to the centrally sponsored schemes and schemes of Bureau of Energy Efficiency implemented in the State ;

(l) to meet the expenditure on any project, scheme or programme approved by the authority or the Government relating to the efficient use of energy and its conservation ;

(m) to meet expenditure on innovative projects on energy efficiency, energy conservation or demand side management ;

(n) to meet the expenditure relating to the organisation and management of the Energy Conservation Cell of the Authority dealing with the administration of the Fund ;

(2) All money received for and on behalf of the Fund as specified in rule 6, shall be placed in current or savings accounts or in term deposits with Nationalized Banks. The said accounts shall be operated in such manner as may be decided by the authority.

8. *Operation of the Fund.*—All expenditure shall be approved by the Director General as per the sanctioned budget of the Fund.

9. *Norms, guidelines and procedure for assistance from the Fund by Authority.*—The Authority shall develop suitable norms, guidelines and procedures for assistance from the Fund. The funding eligibility norms, proposal preparations, scheme or programme guidelines, evaluation guidelines for project appraisal, procurement regulation and application procedures shall be prepared from time to time, for assistance from the Fund.

10. *Accounts and Audit.*—(a) The Authority shall maintain books of accounts of the Fund and shall prepare an annual statement of accounts and balance sheet in such form and in such manner, as may be approved by the Authority which shall be in conformity with the provision of sub-section (2) of section 32 of the Bombay Public Trusts Acts, 1950 (Bom. XXIX of 1950). The Authority shall submit its income and expenditure statement to the State Government every three months.



८

महाराष्ट्र शासन राजपत्र असाधारण भाग चार-अ, फेब्रुवारी १४, २०१३/माघ २५, शके १९३४

(b) The accounts of the Fund shall be audited by the Chartered Accountant to be appointed by the Authority. The Accountant General, Maharashtra State may, at his discretion, at any time, cause an audit of the accounts of the Fund. The audit report prepared by the Accountant General, if any, shall be presented to the State Government.

(c) The accounts of the Fund as certified by the Chartered Accountant so appointed together with the audit report thereon shall be presented annually to the State Government, the Bureau of Energy Efficiency (BEE) and the State Energy Conservation Committee.

11. *Annual report.*—The Authority shall during each financial year prepare an annual report giving a true and full account of the activities undertaken from the Fund in the previous financial year, and a copy of such report shall be furnished to the Government.

12. *Closure of Fund.*—(a) The Fund shall remain operative so long as the relevant provisions of the Act remains force.

(b) At the time of closure of the Fund when the Fund is no longer required all the unspent balance under the same shall be remitted into the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Maharashtra,

AJOY MEHTA,  
Principal Secretary to Government.





## 20. MANIPUR

**GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR  
POWER DEPARTMENT**

**NOTIFICATION**  
Imphal, the 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2019

**No. 9/1/2017-Power :** In exercise of the powers conferred by section 57 read with section 16 of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Central Act 52 of 2001), the Governor of Manipur is hereby pleased to make the following rules for constitution and regulation of Manipur Energy Conservation Fund for the purpose of efficient use of energy and its conservation within the State of Manipur.

**1. Title and commencement:**

- These Rules may be called the Manipur Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2019.
- These rules shall come into force on the date of its publication in the Official extra-ordinary Gazette of Manipur.

**2. Definitions:**

In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires:-

- 'Act' means the Energy Conservation Act, 2001, (Central Act 52 of 2001).
- 'State Designated Agency (SDA)' means the Manipur State Power Distribution Company Limited (MSPDCL), Government of Manipur, designated as such under clause (d) of Section 15 of the Act.
- Commission means "Joint State Electricity Regulatory Commission" (Manipur & Mizoram) JERC (M&M).
- 'Form' means a form appended to these Rules;
- 'Fund' means the Manipur Energy Conservation Fund constituted under section 16(1) of the Act.
- 'Government' means the Government of Manipur;
- 'SLSC' means the State Level Steering Committee for Manipur State Energy Conservation Fund constituted under these rules.
- All other words and expressions used in these rules and not defined herein but defined in the Act, shall respectively have the same meanings as assigned to them in the Act.

**3. Constitution of the Manipur Energy Conservation Fund:**

The fund shall be credited with the following:

- All grants and loans that may be made by the State Government or Central Government or given by any autonomous body/ agency/ company/ individual body for the stated purpose.
- The proceeds of any tax, levy or duty/cess imposed by the State Government for the stated purpose.
- All fees and interest income received by SDA.
- All sums received by SDA from such other sources may be decided by Central Government or State Government or Commission.

*Handwritten notes:*  
SECF  
DPO (AK)



#### 4. State Level Steering Committee(SLSC):

a) A State Level Steering Committee (SLSC) shall be constituted with the following members, namely:-

i)	Administrative Secretary (Power)	- Chairman
ii)	Administrative Secretary (Finance)	- Member
iii)	Administrative Secretary (Forest & Env.)	- Member
iv)	Member Secretary (MPCB)	- Member
v)	Managing Director (MSPCL)	- Member
vi)	Managing Director (MSPDCL)	- Member Convener
vii)	Secretary, Planning & Development Authority	- Member
viii)	Director, Textile, Commerce & Industries Department	- Member
ix)	Representative of BEE	- Member
x)	Director, MANIREDA	- Member

b) The meeting of SLSC shall be held at least once in every three months.

c) The SLSC shall have the following function:-

- To provide guidance and support to SDA for carrying out the energy conservation activities through Manipur State Energy Conservation Fund.
- To approve the annual budget for carrying out the energy conservation activities by SDA from the Manipur State Energy Conservation Fund.
- To review and monitor the progress of activities carried out by SDA from the Manipur State Energy Conservation Fund.

#### 5. Application of Fund:

The fund shall be applied for following purpose:

- To meet the expenditure incurred by the State Designated Agency to take all measures to create awareness and disseminate information for efficient use of energy and its conservation and for undertaking awareness programme for consumers, industrial and commercial sectors, school children, farmers and others.
- To meet the expenditure incurred by the State Designated Agency for training of personnel and specialists for efficient use of energy and its conservation.
- For promotion of Research and Development in the field of energy conservation.
- To develop testing and certification procedure in creation of testing facilities for certification and or verification testing for energy consumption or verification testing for energy consumption of equipments and appliances.



- e) To develop and execute demonstration projects related to energy conservation and energy efficiency for encouragement and to contribute in the projects of Bureau of Energy Efficiency and Central Government.
- f) To promote the use of energy efficient processes for equipments, devices and systems.
- g) Yearly audited account statement of SECF will be submitted by the SDA within 3 months of closing of the financial year which would include RIF details.
- h) To meet the matching grant to the centrally sponsored schemes and schemes of Bureau of Energy Efficiency implemented in the State of Manipur.
- i) To meet the expenses incurred by the State Designated Agency for implementing the Provisions of the Act. and
- j) To meet the expenses incurred by SDA on officers and staffs for dedicated Energy Conservation Cell.

#### 6. Operation of the Fund :

- a) The fund shall be administered by the State Designated Agency i.e. Managing Director, MSPDCL or an officer in the SDA authorized by him through appropriate orders under intimation to Government in the following manner, namely:
  - i) The SDA shall maintain the Fund with any nationalized bank as the main account at the headquarters of SDA and with subsidiary accounts at such other branches of the said bank as the SDA considers appropriate.
  - ii) All sums received by the SDA shall be deposited into the Fund without delay. In no case cash transaction are to be made by the SDA. Receipts / acknowledgement shall be issued wherever applicable.
  - iii) Any interest accrued in the account shall be treated as an income to the Fund.
- b) Views of accounts officer of the office when available shall be taken prior to approval of expenditure (except petty expenses) on projects / scheme.
- c) An officer of the establishment of SDA not below the rank of General Manager shall be authorized by SDA to discharge the functions of drawing and disbursing officers (DDO) of the Fund.
- d) All relevant codal formalities and state government rules and regulations including applicable financial rules will be followed while utilizing these funds.
- e) Appropriate travelling rules of Government of Manipur shall be applicable for the officers and staffs of SDA for journey inside or outside the State in connection with activities proposed or recommended by BEE or related to the SDA for energy conservation and energy efficiency works. The cost of such expenses shall be borne from the fund. The Managing Director, MSPDCL as the head of the SDA shall be entitled to approve all such journeys for the officers and staffs of the SDA.



- f) The State Designated Agency (SDA) shall prepare the annual budget for activities to be funded from Manipur SECF before beginning of the financial year and get it approved by the State Level Steering Committee.
- g) The State Designated Agency (SDA) shall utilize the funds available in Manipur SECF as per the budget approved by the State Level Steering Committee following the financial rules & procedures and delegation of powers.
- h) The State Designated Agency (SDA) shall maintain separate accounts for the Fund and shall furnish six monthly income and expenditure to State Level Steering Committee on regular basis.
- i) A portion of the RIF, not exceeding 15% of the total project cost, may be used for preparatory activities including preparation of DPR and other documents like performance contract, binding documents etc. Expenditure for management of the project and monitoring and verification can also be made from RIF within the aforementioned limit of 15% of the project cost.

**7. Annual Report:**

The SDA shall prepare in such form and at such time in each financial year as may be prescribed, its annual report, giving full account of its activities during previous financial year, and submit a copy duly approved by SLSC to the State Government.

**8. Account and Audit of the Fund :**

- a) SDA should maintain proper accounts and relevant records generally consistent with procedures of Government of Manipur and prepare an annual statement of accounts.
- b) The account of the SDA shall be audited by the Accountant General, Manipur at such intervals specified by him and any expenditure in connection with such audit shall be payable by the SDA to AG.
- c) The AG and any other person appointed by him in connection with audit of the account of SDA shall have the same rights and privileges and authority in connection with such audit as the AG has in connection with audit of the Government Accounts.

**9. Conditions applicable to the Manipur State Energy Conservation Fund:**

- a) The SDA shall invest the surplus State Energy Conservation Fund (SECF) Fund in such a way that it earns best return on its investment in the Bank/Institution of the Government of India.
- b) The SDA shall deposit the interest income earned from investment of SECF in the Fund which shall be utilized for the purpose of promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation within the State of Manipur as per the requirement of the Act.





**10. Closure of Fund:**

- a) The fund shall remain operative so long as the relevant provision of the Act remains in at force.
- b) At the time of closure of the fund when the fund is no longer required, all the unspent balance under the same shall be remitted into the Government Treasury.

By Orders & in the name of the Governor

  
(Kh. Raghumani Singh)

Commissioner (Power), Govt. of Manipur

Memo No. 9/1/2017-Power

: Imphal, the 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2019.

**Copy to :**

- 1) Secretary to Governor, Manipur.
- 2) Secretary to Chief Minister, Manipur.
- 3) P.S. to All Minister/Minister of State, Manipur.
- 4) S.O. to Chief Secretary, Manipur.
- 5) All Administrative Department/All Head of Department, Manipur.
- 6) Chief Controller of Accounts, Accounts & Treasuries, Imphal.
- 7) Controller, Printing & Stationery with 5 (five) spare copies for publication in Manipur Gazette.
- 8) Manipur State Power Distribution Company Limited (MSPDCL), Imphal.
- 9) All E.D and G.M under MSPDCL, Manipur.
- 10) Treasury Officer, Imphal.
- 11) Guard file.

+



## 21. MEGHALAYA

PB  
Dini

SECF

**GOVERNMENT OF MEGHALAYA  
POWER DEPARTMENT  
NOTIFICATION**

Dated, Shillong the 16<sup>th</sup> June, 2025

No. POWER-107/2009/262: In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 16 of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001, Government of Meghalaya hereby makes the following rules, namely: -

**1. Short Title and Commencement –**

- (1) This Rules may be called as “Meghalaya State Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2025”
- (2) They shall come into force from the date of notification in the official Gazette.

**2. Definitions –** In These Rules, unless the context otherwise requires: -

- (a) “Act” means the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Central Act No. 52 of 2001)
- (b) “Beneficiary” means beneficiary of the Fund;
- (c) “Consumer” means designated consumer under the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 and includes any consumer as defined in the Electricity Act, 2003 (Central Act No. 36 of 2003)
- (d) “Fund” means the Meghalaya State Energy Conservation Fund, constituted under Section 16 the Act;
- (e) “Government” means the Government of Meghalaya.
- (f) “The State Designated Agency” means the State Designated Agency on Energy Conservation which is notified under Clause (d) of Section 15 of the Act by the Government of Meghalaya.
- (g) “SLSC” means the State Level Steering Committee for “Meghalaya State Energy Conservation Fund” constituted under the rule which shall be constituted by notification.
- (h) “State” means the State of Meghalaya;
- (i) All other words and expressions used herein and not defined in these rules, but defined in the Act, shall have the same meanings as assigned to the respectively in the Act.

**3. Constitution of the Meghalaya State Energy Conservation Fund**

- (1) The Government shall constitute a fund to be called the Meghalaya State Energy Conservation Fund under section 16 of this Act.

The sources of the Fund shall consist of the following: -

- (a) All sums of money received from the Bureau of Energy Efficiency established under the Act;
- (b) Grants, subsidies, financial assistance, Loans or deposits received from the Government of Meghalaya, Government of India and other similar organizations; monies received from the private or public sectors, local and overseas Non-Government Organizations (NGOs), foundations, donor agencies and assistance or grants from foreign Governments or International Organizations and individuals;
- (c) Interest and other benefits accrued from the Fund;
- (d) Any amount of loans received from national or international, commercial and financial institutions the purpose of energy conservation and related activities;





- (e) Surcharge or levies if any, imposed by the Government for the promotion of the Fund and credited to the Fund;
- (f) Donations, subscriptions, contribution, gifts, assistance and loans received from individuals or bodies;
- (g) Any other amount authorized for credit to the Fund under the provisions of the Act or Rules made there under;
- (h) Service charges, maintenance charges, consultancy fees, any other fees and all other income arising and accruing in pursuance of the administration of the Fund;
- (i) Any tax or cess imposed on sale or generation of electricity for the purpose of Energy conservation; and which is passed on to the Fund by the Government;
- (j) Deposits from any Government, public Undertaking, and Distribution License for the purpose of Energy Conservation or Energy Efficiency;
- (k) Contribution under Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Policies (as per section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013) by the companies for ensuring environmental sustainability through Energy Conservation;
- (l) Budget allocations through special legislation.

**4. The Fund shall be utilized –**

1. To provide financial assistance in the form of grants, normal and soft loans, investment, subsidies, Credit guarantees or risk guarantees for investment in projects of Government departments, State enterprises, public limited companies, consumers organizations, private organizations, educational institutions or any consumer of electricity distribution company for the efficient use energy and its conservation;
2. To provide financial assistance to and to incur expenditure on projects, schemes and programs relating to energy conservation, energy efficiency, energy management and environment;
3. To meet the expenditure incurred for taking measures to create awareness and disseminate information for efficient use of energy and its conservation, especially for consumers, industrial and commercial sectors, school children, farmers and the public;
4. To meet the expenditure incurred for training of personnel and specialists for the efficient use of energy and its conservation;
5. To promote the use of energy efficient processes, forms, equipment, devices and systems;
6. To provide financial assistance to demonstration projects and pilot projects on Energy conservation and energy efficiency and on energy efficiency of equipment, appliances and process systems;
7. To study or carry out research projects on energy use, data collection, analysis and survey, energy development, promotion and conservation;
8. To meet the expenditure incurred towards the promotion of research and development in the field of energy conservation;






9. To meet the expenditure incurred to develop testing and certification procedures creation of testing facilities for certification or verification of energy consumption of equipment and appliances;
10. To meet the expenditure incurred for formulating and facilitating implementation of pilot projects and demonstration projects for promotion of efficient use energy and its conservation or to provide matching contribution for such projects taken up by Bureau of Energy Efficiency;
11. To meet the matching grant to the centrally sponsored schemes and schemes of Bureau of Energy Efficiency;
12. To meet the expenditure on any project, scheme or programme approved by State Level Steering Committee or the Government relating to the efficient use of energy and its conservation;
13. To meet the expenditure on innovative projects on energy efficiency, energy conservation or demand side management;
14. To meet the expenditure relating to the organization and management of the Meghalaya State Designated Agency dealing with the administration of the Fund;
15. To meet the expenditure to carry out projects on energy conservation ensuring environmental sustainability.

#### **5. State Level Steering Committee–**

- (1) The Government shall constitute a State Level Steering Committee by notification to provide and undertake day to day activities of Meghalaya State Designated Agency.
- (2) State Level Steering Committee shall have the following functions:
  - a) To provide guidance and support for carrying out the energy conservation activities through the Meghalaya State Energy Conservation Fund;
  - b) To approve the annual budget estimate for carrying out the Energy Conservation activities to be approved by Meghalaya State Conservation Agency;
  - c) To oversee, review and monitor the implementation and progress of activities carried out with assistance from the Fund.
- (3) The State Level Steering Committee, while administering the fund, shall exercise the following powers, namely –
  - a) to determine and regulate matters concerning the fund;
  - b) to make, amend or repeal bye-laws, procedures, methodologies relating to the administration and management of the affairs of the Fund;
  - c) to frame the budget estimates or the Fund for each year and sanction the expenditure;
  - d) to raise finance in regard to the purpose of the Fund through sources of the Fund as mentioned in these Rules;
  - e) to make all financial arrangements and to invest and deal with the moneys of the fund, in such manner as may, from time to time, be determined in pursuance of the administration of the Fund;



- 
- f) to create and handle suitable administrative and technical structures for the administration and management of the affairs of the MSDA after due approval of the Governing Body
  - g) The Meeting of the State Level Steering Committee (SLSC) shall be held at least once in every three months.

#### **6. Operation of the Fund**

- a. Meghalaya State Designated Agency as notified under Clause (d) of Section 15 of the Act shall operate the fund under the guidance of SLSC.
- b. A new saving bank account which shall be known as the Meghalaya State Energy Conservation Fund Account shall be opened in a scheduled bank and operated by Meghalaya State Designated Agency.
- c. Meghalaya State Designated Agency shall furnish six-monthly income and Expenditure statements to the Governing Committee on regular basis;
- d. The State Level Steering Committee shall prepare the annual budget for Activities to be funded from Meghalaya State Energy Conservation Fund before beginning of the financial year get it approved by Meghalaya State Designated Agency Governing Committee
- e. Meghalaya State Designated Agency shall utilize the fund available in the Meghalaya State Energy Conservation Fund as per the budget approved and following the financial rules and procedure and delegation of powers as applicable to Meghalaya State Designated Agency.
- f. Meghalaya State Designated Agency shall invest the surplus Meghalaya State Energy Conservation Fund in such a way that it earns best returns on its Investments in the Scheduled Commercial Banks/ Institutions under Reserve Bank India Act, 1934.
- g. Meghalaya State Designated Agency shall invest and may use the interest income earned from investment of the Meghalaya State Energy Conservation Fund to meet its annual recurring and non-recurring expenditure.
- h. Meghalaya State Designated Agency shall operate the accounts as per the rules and regulations applicable.

#### **7. Monitoring and Verification-**

The various activities or the Fund shall be monitored, energy savings verified and course correction carried out, as required, to meet its overall objectives. Monitoring and assessment of the activities shall be done as per the norms and procedures approved by the Meghalaya State Designated Agency

#### **8. Power of Inspection-**



(a) Meghalaya State Designated Agency shall have the authority to monitor the use of the loan/grant/subsidy/etc. by onsite survey and calling of records. If the Fund is used for purposes other than the ones authorized, Meghalaya State Designated Agency shall suspend and recall the loan- etc. after following due process. The borrower or beneficiary of the Fund shall also be obliged to return to the Fund the interest accrued on the loan amount used for unauthorized purposes and legal action can be initiated against defaulters if cause is found to be so. The entity that misappropriated the money shall not be allowed to obtain a loan from the Fund afterwards

(b) Meghalaya State Designated Agency shall enlist of external inspecting officers for the purpose of inspection.

#### **9. Audit of Accounts-**

(a) The account of the Meghalaya State Energy Conservation Fund shall be audited by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India such intervals as may be specified by him.

(b) The accounts of the Fund as certified by the auditor together with the audit report thereon shall be forwarded to the Government.

#### **10. Closure of the Fund-**

a) The Fund shall remain operative so long as the relevant provisions of the Act remain in force.

b) At the time of closure of the Fund, when the Fund is no longer required, all the unspent balance under the same shall be remitted into the Government Treasury.

#### **11. Amendments in Rules -**

Meghalaya State Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2025 maybe amended by the State Government as per functional and objective necessity on the recommendation of the State Level Steering Committee.

Sd/-

Shri Sanjay Goyal, IAS

Commissioner & Secretary to the Government of Meghalaya  
Power Department



## 22. MIZORAM

### GOVERNMENT OF MIZORAM POWER & ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT

#### NOTIFICATION

Dated Aizawl, the 13th, July/2010.

No.B.16012/11/2006-P&E/Pt/20 : In the exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-Section (1) and (2) of section 57 read with section 16 of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Central Act 52 of 2001), the Government of Mizoram hereby makes the following rules, namely :-

#### 1. Title and commencement :-

- (1) These Rules may be called the Mizoram Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2010.
- (2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

#### 2. Definitions :-

- (1) In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires :-
  - (a) 'Act' Means the Energy Conservation Act, 2001, (Central Act 52 of 2001).
  - (b) 'State Designated Agency (SDA)' means the Electrical Inspectorate, Government of Mizoram, designated as such under clause (d) of Section 15 of the Act.
  - (c) 'Form' means a form appended to these Rules,
  - (d) 'Fund' means the Mizoram Energy Conservation Fund constituted under section 16(1) of the Act.
  - (e) 'Government' means the Government of Mizoram;
  - (f) 'Section' means section of the Act.
- (2) All other words and expressions used in these rules and not defined herein but defined in the Act, shall respectively have the same meanings as assigned to them in the Act.

#### 3. Constitution of the Mizoram Energy Conservation Fund :-

- (1) The state Government shall establish a Fund called, "The Mizoram Energy Conservation Fund" which shall consist of the following :-
  - a) Grants and loans received from State and Central Government or any other State Government or Quasi Central State/Government organisations or Central/State Public Sector Undertakings or any individual or any corporate body;
  - b) Donations and loans from persons or bodies;
  - c) Income from investments; and
  - d) Income from other sources.





- (2) All funds of the State Designated Agency (SDA) shall be credited into the Agency's account opened in the name of the Agency. Banker of the Agency shall be appointed by the State Government;

Provided that no account shall be opened and maintained in the name of any individual official of the State Government or of the Agency.

Provided further that mode of operation of the bank account shall be specified by the Government by as order or orders duly notified.

- (3) The fund shall be administered and operated by the State Designated Agency as notified under clause (d) of section 15 of the Act.

4. Purpose for which the fund shall be applied:

The fund shall be applied :-

- (1) to meet the expenditure incurred by the State Designated Agency to take all measures to create awareness and disseminate information for efficient use of energy, and its conservation and for undertaking awareness programme for consumers, industrial and commercial sectors, school children, farmers and others.
- (2) to meet the expenditure incurred by the State Designated Agency for training of personnel and specialists for efficient use of energy and its conservation.
- (3) for promotion of Research and Development in the field of energy conservation.
- (4) to develop testing and certification procedure in creation of testing facilities for certification and or verification testing for energy consumption or verification testing for energy consumption of equipments and appliances.
- (5) to formulate and facility implementation of Pilot projects and demonstration projects for promotion and efficient use of energy and its conservation or to provide matching contribution for such projects taken up by Bureau of Energy Efficiency.
- (6) to promote the use of Energy Efficient processes from the equipments, devices and systems.
- (7) to meet the matching grant to the centrally sponsored schemes and schemes of Bureau of Energy Efficiency implemented in the State of Mizoram, and
- (8) to meet the expenses incurred by the State Designated Agency for implementing the Provisions of the Act.

5. Manner of operation of the fund :-

- (1) Any expenditure below rupees five lakhs shall be incurred by the State Designated Agency and the Agency shall furnish the details of such expenditure at such interval as may be specified by the Government.
- (2) Expenditure for any item in excess of rupees five lakhs shall be incurred with the prior approval of the State.
- (3) The State Designated Agency shall maintain accounts of the Fund in the form appended to these rules and shall furnish the income and expenditure to the State Government at such interval as may be directed by the State Government.

6. Audit of the fund :-

The State Designated Agency shall cause the Statement of Accounts of the Fund to be audited every year by an authorized auditor or audit team from the office of the





Chief Controller of Accounts, Government of Mizoram. The Audit Report along with the reasons for non-compliance, if any, shall be submitted to the State Government.

**7. Finance of the Designated Agency :-**

The State Designated Agency shall maintain a separate Account in Form No.1 in respect of amounts received from the Consolidated Fund of the State towards salary and allowances and separate accounts in Form No.2 for the amount received from other sources, such as fund received from Government of India, fees, fines, sale of reports or any other source.

**8. Annual Financial Estimates :-**

The State Designated Agency shall submit to the State Government a statement of its estimated expenditure for the ensuing financial year in Form No.3.

**9. Annual Statement of Accounts :-**

Annual Statement of Accounts of the State Designated Agency shall be submitted to the State Government in Form No.4 within six months of the close of the financial year. The Annual Statement of Accounts shall be accompanied by the audit report.

**10. Annual Report :-**

The State Designated Agency shall, as soon as possible after the end of the financial year, but within six months of the close of the financial year, submit to the State Government Annual report of the Designated Agency's operations during the financial year ending 31<sup>st</sup> day of March and also indicating details of new activities proposed to be taken up by the State Designated Agency in the next financial year.

Sd/- VANHELA PACHUAU  
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Mizoram

Memo No.B.16012/11/2006-P&E/Pt/20

Dated Aizawl, the 13th, July/2010.

Copy to :-

1. Secretary to Governor, Mizoram.
2. P.S. to Chief Minister, Mizoram.
3. P.S. to All Minister/Minister of State, Mizoram.
4. Sr.P.P.S. to Chief Secretary, Mizoram.
5. All Administrative Department/All Head of Department, Mizoram.
6. Chief Controller of Accounts, Accounts & Treasuries, Aizawl.
7. Controller, Printing & Stationery with 5 (five) spare copies for publication in Mizoram Gazette.
8. Engineer-in-Chief, Power & Electricity Department, Aizawl.
9. All Superintending Engineer/Executive Engineer under Power & Electricity Department, Mizoram.
10. Treasury Officer, Aizawl North.
11. Guard file.

(JOLLY NEWMAN)  
Joint Secretary to the Govt. of Mizoram  
Power & Electricity Department



## Forms of Accounts

### FORM No. - 1

(See Rule 7)

#### RECORD OF AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM THE CONSOLIDATED FUNDS OF GOVERNMENT OF MIZORAM

Sl. No.	Receipt No./Challan No. and Date	Particulars	Amount In Rupees (Rs)	Government Order No. and Date	Head of Account
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

### FORM No. - 2

(See Rule 7)

#### RECORD OF AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES

Sl. No.	Receipt No./Challan No. and Date	Particulars	Amount In Rupees (Rs)	Government Order No. and Date	Head of Account
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)



**FORM No. - 3**

(See Rule 8)

**ANNUAL FINANCIAL ESTIMATES FOR THE YEAR \_\_\_\_\_**

Sl. No.	Major Head/ Sub Head/ Scheme	Estimated expenditure/Proposals of previous		Estimated Expenditure/Proposals for the year .....
		Outlay Rs.	Actual Expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5

**FORM No. - 4**

(See Rule 9).

**ANNUAL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING  
31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH \_\_\_\_\_**

OPENING BALANCE/RECEIPTS					PAYMENTS/REMITTANCES/ CLOSING BALANCE			
Sl. No.	Date	Head of Account	Particulars/ Budget Head	Amount in (Rs)	Date	Head of Account	Particulars/ Budget Head	Amount in (Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9



## 23. NAGALAND

14c

GOVERNMENT OF NAGALAND  
POWER DEPARTMENT

**NOTIFICATION**

NO. POWER/W-59/2002(Pt) Dated Kohima, the 8<sup>th</sup> Feb. 2010

In exercise of powers conferred by Section 57 read with section 16 of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001. (Central Act 52 of 2001), the Government of Nagaland hereby makes the following rules for Constitution and Regulation of Nagaland Energy Conservation Fund:

**1. Short title and commencement:-**

(1) These rules may be called the Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2006.  
(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Nagaland Gazette..

**2. Definitions:-**

In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) "Act" means the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Central Act of 52 of 2001)  
(b) "Nagaland Energy Conservation Fund" means the Fund establish under Section 16 of the Act;  
(c) "Government" means Government of Nagaland;  
(d) "Section" means a section of the Act; and  
(e) All other words and expressions used herein and not defined but defined in the Act, shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the Act.

**3. Constitution of Nagaland Energy Conservation Fund:**

1. The fund constituted under this rule shall be administered by the State Designated Agency as notified under clause (d) of Section 15 of the Act through P.D. Account;  
2. Proceeds of the fund shall be utilized for the purpose of promotion and efficient use of energy and its conservation in the State of Nagaland;  
3. The fund shall constitute all grants and loans that may be made by the Government of Nagaland or Central Government or any other State Government or Quasi Central/State Government Organization or Central/State Public Sector undertaking or any individual or any corporate body.

**4. Purpose for which the fund shall be applied:**

1. To meet the expenditure incurred by the Designated Agency to take all measures to create awareness and disseminate information for efficient use of energy and its conservation and for undertaking awareness programme for consumers, industrial & commercial sectors, school children, farmers and others.

17/52

160  
7/4/10.

REPUBLIC OF NAGALAND  
2010  
1088-89





2. To meet the expenditure incurred by the Designated Agency for training of personnel and specialists for efficient use of energy and its conservation;
3. To develop testing and certification procedure, in creation of testing facilities for certification and or verification testing for energy consumption of equipments and appliances;
4. To formulate and facilitate implementation of pilot projects and demonstration projects for promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation or to provide matching contribution for such projects taken up by Bureau of Energy Efficiency.
5. To promote the use of energy Efficient processes from the equipments, devices and systems;
6. To meet the matching grant to the centrally sponsored schemes and schemes of Bureau of Energy Efficiency implemented in the State of Nagaland;
7. To meet the expenses incurred by the Designated Agency for implementing the provisions of the Act.
8. For promotion of Research & Development in the field of energy conservation.

**5. Operation of the Fund:**

1. The Designated Agency is notified under clause (d) of Section 15 of the Act shall operate the fund;
2. Expenditure for any item in excess of Rs. 5.00 lakh shall be incurred with the prior approval of State Level Steering Committee for Energy Conservation as constituted by Government of Nagaland from time to time;
3. Any expenditure below Rs. 5.00 lakh or as fixed by Government from time to time shall be incurred by the Designated Agency and the Designated Agency shall furnish the details of such expenditure on quarterly basis of the State Level Steering Committee or at such other interval as prescribed by Government of Nagaland.
4. The Designated Agency shall maintain accounts for the fund and shall furnish the Income and Expenditure to the above State Level Steering Committee on quarterly basis or at such other interval as prescribed by Government of Nagaland from time to time.

**(R. BINCHILO THONG) IAS**

Commr. & Secretary to the Govt. of Nagaland.

Dated Kohima, the 8<sup>th</sup> Feb. 2010.

NO. POWER/W-59/2002(Pt)

Copy to:-

1. The Special Secretary to the Governor of Nagaland, Raj Bhavan, Kohima.
2. The PPS to Chief Minister to the Government of Nagaland.
3. The Chief Electrical Inspector, Kohima.
4. The Principal Secretary and Finance Commissioner, Nagaland, Kohima.
5. The Secretary, Nagaland Legislative Assembly, Kohima, Nagaland.
6. The PPS to Chief Secretary to the Government of Nagaland.
7. The Secretary, B.E.E, Ministry of Power, Government of India, New Delhi.



24. NEW DELHI

रजिस्ट्री सं. डी.एल.- 33002/99

REGD. No. D. L.-33002/99

भारत सरकार  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA



सत्यमेव जयते

दिल्ली राजपत्र  
Delhi Gazette

एस.जी.-डी.एल.-अ.-30012023-243284  
SG-DL-E-30012023-243284

असाधारण  
EXTRAORDINARY  
प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित  
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

सं. 35]	दिल्ली, सोमवार, जनवरी 30, 2023/माघ 10, 1944	[रा.रा.क्षे.दि. सं. 465
No. 35]	DELHI, MONDAY, JANUARY 30, 2023/MAGHA 10, 1944	[N. C. T. D. No. 465

भाग IV  
PART IV

राष्ट्रीय राजधानी राज्य क्षेत्र दिल्ली सरकार  
GOVERNMENT OF THE NATIONAL CAPITAL TERRITORY OF DELHI

ऊर्जा विभाग

अधिसूचना

दिल्ली, 4 नवम्बर, 2022

फा. सं. 5(25)/2020-21/ई.ई. तथा आर.ई.एम./2187. □ ऊर्जा संरक्षण अधिनियम, 2001 (2001 का 52) की धारा 16 के साथ पठित धारा 57 की उपधारा (4) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए राष्ट्रीय राजधानी क्षेत्र दिल्ली के उपराज्यपाल एतद्वारा दिल्ली ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि नियमावली, 2006 में आगे संशोधन करने हेतु निम्नलिखित नियम बनाते हैं, अर्थात् :

1. संक्षिप्त शीर्षक एवं प्रारंभ—(1) इन नियमों को दिल्ली ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि (संशोधन) नियमावली, 2022 कहा जाए।  
(2) ये □ासकीय राजपत्र में अपने प्रकाशन की तिथि से प्रभावी होंगे।
2. दिल्ली ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि नियमावली, 2006 में—  
(i) नियम 5 के उपनियम (2) में निम्नलिखित को प्रतिस्थापित किया जाएगा, अर्थात्:—

“(2) ऊर्जा विभाग राष्ट्रीय राजधानी क्षेत्र दिल्ली सरकार के अपर मुख्य सचिव/प्रधान सचिव/सचिव की निहित वित्तीय □ाक्तियों के प्रत्यायोजन के अनुसार किसी भी मद हेतु व्यय किया जाएगा”

(ii) उपनियम (4) के पश्चात् नियम 5 में निम्नलिखित को जोड़ा जाएगा, अर्थात्:-

“(5) ऊर्जा विभाग राष्ट्रीय राजधानी क्षेत्र दिल्ली सरकार के अपर मुख्य सचिव/प्रधान सचिव/सचिव की अध्यक्षता के अधीन दिल्ली ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि (डीईसीएफ) के विनियमन, नियंत्रण, निर्देशन तथा संचालन के प्रयोजनार्थ राज्य स्तरीय विनियम संचालन समिति (एसएलएससी) को गठित किया जाएगा।”

राष्ट्रीय राजधानी क्षेत्र दिल्ली के उपराज्यपाल  
के आदेश से तथा उनके नाम पर,

अजीमुल हक, विशेष सचिव (ऊर्जा)

**टीपः** दिल्ली ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि नियमावली, 2006 शासकीय राजपत्र में दिनांक 06.10.2006 को फा0 सं0 159 द्वारा अधिसूचित हुई।

#### DEPARTMENT OF POWER

#### NOTIFICATION

Delhi, the 4th November, 2022

**F. No. 5 (25)/2020-21/EE&REM/2187.** In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (4) of section 57 read with Section 16 of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (52 of 2001), the Lt. Governor of the National Capital Territory of Delhi, hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Delhi Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2006, namely:

**1. Short title and commencement.** (1) These rules may be called the Delhi Energy Conservation Fund (Amendment) Rules, 2022.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

**2. In the Delhi Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2006, -**

(i) in sub-rule (2) of rule 5, the following shall be substituted, namely:-

“(2) Expenditure for any item shall be incurred as per the delegation of financial powers vested with Additional Chief Secretary/ Pr. Secretary/ Secretary, Department of Power, Government of NCT of Delhi.”

(ii) In rule 5 after sub-rule (4), the following shall be added, namely:-


“(5) The State Level Steering Committee (SLSC), shall be constituted for the purposes of regulating, controlling, guidance and operation of Delhi Energy Conservation Fund (DECF) under the Chairpersonship of Additional Chief Secretary/ Pr. Secretary/ Secretary, Department of Power, Govt. of NCT of Delhi.”

By Order and in the Name of the Lt. Governor  
of the National Capital Territory of Delhi,  
AZIMUL HAQUE, Special Secy. (Power)

**Note :** The Delhi Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2006 were notified vide no. 159 on dtd: 06.10.2006 in the Official Gazette.



## 25. ODISHA

**The Orissa  Gazette**

EXTRAORDINARY  
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

---

No. 337      CUTTACK,      FRIDAY,      FEBRUARY 11, 2011/MAGHA 22, 1932

---

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY  
NOTIFICATION  
The 3rd February 2011

No. 835—R & R-II-20/2011—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (4) of Section 16 of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (52 of 2001), the State Government do hereby make the following rules for promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation, namely:—

**1. Short title and commencement :**

- (i) These rules may be called the Orissa State Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2011
- (ii) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the *Orissa Gazette*

**2. Definitions :**

(1) In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,—

- (a) "Act" means the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Act 52 of 2001),
- (b) Bureau means "Bureau of Energy Efficiency", established under sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Act,
- (c) Commission means "Orissa Electricity Regulatory Commission",
- (d) "EIC" means the Engineer-in-Chief (Electricity)-cum-Principal Chief Electrical Inspector, Orissa, nominated as State Designated Agency as per provision 15 (d) of the Act,
- (e) "Government" means Government of Orissa,
- (f) "Orissa State Energy Conservation Fund" (O.S.E.C.F.) means the fund established under Section 16 of the Act,
- (g) "Section" means the section of the Act,
- (h) "State Designated Agency" (S.D.A.) means Engineer-in-Chief (Electricity)-cum-Principal Chief Electrical Inspector, Orissa, nominated as State Designated Agency as per provision 15 (d) of the Act,
- (i) "S.L.S.C." means the State Level Steering Committee for Orissa State Energy Conservation Fund constituted under these rules.





2. All other words and expression used herein but not defined shall have the same meaning as respectively assigned to them in the Act.

**3. Constitution of the Orissa State Energy Conservation Fund—The fund shall be credited with the following:—**

- (a) All grants and loans that may be made by the State Government or Central Government or given by any autonomous body/ agency/ company/ individual body for the stated purpose.
- (b) The proceeds of any tax, levy or duty/ cess imposed by State Government for the stated purpose.
- (c) All fees and interest income received by S.D.A.
- (d) All sums received by S.D.A. from such other sources as may be decided by Central Government or State Government or Commission.

**4. Application of Fund—The fund shall be applied for following purpose, namely:—**

- (i) to incur expenditure through State Designated Agency for various awareness programmes for disseminating information to individual consumers, industries, commercial organizations, students, farmers, etc., regarding energy conservation and efficient use thereof;
- (ii) to meet the expenditure incurred by the State Designated Agency (S.D.A.) for training of personnel and specialists for efficient use of energy and its conservation;
- (iii) for promotion of Research and Development in the field of Energy Conservation ;
- (iv) to develop testing and certification procedure, in creation of testing facilities for certification and verification testing of energy consumption of equipments and appliances ;
- (v) to develop and execute demonstration projects related to energy conservation and energy efficiency for encouragement and to contribute in the projects of Bureau of Energy Efficiency and Central Government ;
- (vi) to promote the use of energy efficient processes for equipments, devices and systems;
- (vii) to meet the matching grant to the Centrally Sponsored Schemes and Schemes of Bureau of Energy Efficiency implemented in the State of Orissa;
- (viii) to meet the expenses incurred by the State Designated Agency for implementing the provisions of the Act; and
- (ix) to meet the expenses incurred by S.D.A. on officers and staffs for dedicated Energy Conservation Cell.



### 5. State Level Steering Committee (S.L.S.C.)

(I) The Government shall constitute a State Level Steering Committee with the following members:—

(i) Commissioner-cum-Secretary to Government, Department of Energy.	..	Chairman
(ii) Additional Secretary to Government, Department of Energy	..	Member
(iii) Financial Advisor to Government, Department of Energy	..	Member
(iv) Engineer-in-Chief( Elect. )-cum-Principal Chief Electrical Inspector, Orissa.	..	Member
(v) Chief Electrical Inspector (Transmission & Distribution), Orissa.	..	Member
(vi) Chief Engineer (Projects)-cum-Chief Electrical Inspector(Generation).	..	Member- Convenor.

(II) The meeting of S.L.S.C. shall be held at least once in every three months

(III) The S.L.S.C. shall have the following functions namely:—

- (a) to provide guidance and support to S.D.A. for carrying out the energy conservation activities through Orissa State Energy Conservation Fund ;
- (b) to approve the annual budgets for carrying out the energy conservation activities by S.D.A. from the Orissa State Energy Conservation Fund;
- (c) to review and monitor the progress of activities carried out by S.D.A. from funds of Orissa State Energy Conservation Fund; and
- (d) to review the quarterly report of receipts and expenses made by the S.D.A. from the fund.

### 6. Operation of the Fund:

(1) The fund shall be administered by State Designated Agency, i.e. EIC or an Officer in the S.D.A. authorized by him through appropriate orders under intimation to Government in the following manner, namely:—

- (a) The S.D.A. shall maintain the Fund with any Nationalized Bank as the main account at the headquarters of S.D.A. and with subsidiary accounts at such other branches of the said Bank as the S.D.A. considers appropriate;
- (b) All sums received by S.D.A. shall be deposited into the Fund without delay. In no case cash transactions are to be made by the S.D.A. Receipts/acknowledgement shall be issued wherever applicable; and
- (c) Any interest accrued in the account shall be treated as an income to the Fund.

(2) Views of Accounts Officer of the office when available shall be taken prior to approval of expenditure (except petty expenses) on Projects/Scheme.





(3) An Officer of the establishment of S.D.A. not below the rank of Executive Engineer shall be authorized by S.D.A. to discharge the functions of Drawing and Disbursing Officers(D.D.O.) of the Fund.

(4) In maintaining accounts, records, cash and cheques, deposits into and out of the "Fund" general guidelines of the Government shall be observed wherever applicable. All assets shall be maintained as per provisions in the O.P.W.D. Code.

(5) Appropriate travelling rules of Government of Orissa shall be applicable for the officers and staffs of S.D.A. for journey inside or outside the State in connection with activities proposed or recommended by BEE or related to the S.D.A. for energy conservation and energy efficiency works. The cost of such expenses shall be borne from the fund. The EIC as the head of the S.D.A. shall be entitled to approve all such journeys for the officers and staffs of S.D.A.

(6) The State Designated Agency (S.D.A.) shall prepare the annual budget for activities to be funded from Orissa S.E.C.F. before beginning of the financial year and get it approved by the State Level Steering Committee.

(7) The State Designated Agency (S.D.A.) shall utilize the funds available in O.S.E.C.F. as per the budget approved by the State Level Steering Committee following the financial rules & procedures and delegation of powers as per the provisions of the O.P.W.D. Code.

(8) The State Designated Agency (S.D.A.) shall maintain separate accounts for the Fund and shall furnish six monthly income and expenditure to State Level Steering Committee on regular basis.

**7. Area of Applicability:**—Any amount credited to the "fund" shall not be utilized for any purpose other than the purpose specified in the Act or these Rules.

**8. Annual Report:**—The S.D.A. shall prepare in such form and at such time in each financial year as may be prescribed, its annual report, giving full account of its activities during previous financial year, and submit a copy duly approved by S.L.S.C. to the State Government.

**9. Account and Audit of the "Fund":**

- (1) S.D.A. shall maintain proper accounts and relevant records generally consistent with procedures of Government of Orissa and prepare an annual statement of accounts;
- (2) the account of the S.D.A. shall be audited by the Accountant-General, Orissa at such intervals specified by him and any expenditure in connection with such audit shall be payable by the S.D.A. to A.-G. ; and
- (3) the A.-G. and any other person appointed by him in connection with audit of the account of S.D.A. shall have the same rights and privileges and authority in connection with such audit as the A.-G. has in connection with audit of Government Accounts.

**10. Conditions applicable to the Orissa State Energy Conservation Fund:**

- (i) The S.D.A. shall invest the surplus S.E.F.C. Fund in such a way that it earns best return on its investment in the Bank/Institution of the Government of India.



- (ii) The S.D.A. shall deposit the interest income earned from investment of S.E.C.F. in the Fund which shall be utilized for the purpose of promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation within the State of Orissa as per the requirement of the Act.

**11. Closure of Fund:**

- (i) The fund shall remain operative so long as the relevant provision of the Act remains in at force.
- (ii) At the time of closure of the fund when the fund is no longer required, all the unspent balance under the same shall be remitted into the Government Treasury.

**12. Transfer of balance from existing account:—** The balance from the existing Bank account operated by the S.D.A., Orissa shall be transferred to the Orissa State Energy Conservation Fund after notification of the fund rule. A closure statement indicating details of all previous receipts and expenses shall be submitted by S.D.A. to Government.

**13. Power to issue instruction:—**The Government may issue instruction from time to time not inconsistent with the provisions of the Act and these Rules as they may consider necessary in order to regulate the matter not specifically covered by provisions of these rules.

**14. Power to remove difficulties:—**If any difficulty arises in giving effect to any of the provisions of these rules, the State Government may do or undertake, acts by a general or special order direct the S.D.A. to take suitable action not being inconsistent with the provisions of the Act, which appears for the State Government to be necessary or expedient for the purposes of removing difficulties.

By order of the Governor

P. K. JENA

Commissioner-cum-Secretary to Government





## 26. PUNJAB

**GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB  
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENVIRONMENT & NON-  
CONVENTIONAL ENERGY**

**NOTIFICATION**

Dated : \_\_\_\_\_

No10/17/2010/S TE (3) In pursuance of the provisions made under the "Energy Conservation Act - 2001" (No 52 of 2001), enacted and enforced by Govt. of India, the Governor of Punjab is pleased to constitute a Fund to be called the " Punjab State Energy Conservation Fund(PSECF)" for the purposes of promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation within the State and makes fund rules As per the Section 16(1 to 4) of "Energy Conservation Act – 2001"detailed below:-

**1. Short Title and commencement :**

- (i) These rules may be called the Punjab State Energy Conservation Fund Rules 2009.
- (ii) They shall come into force on the date of their notification by Government of Punjab.

**2. Definitions :**

- a) **"Act"** means the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Act 52 of 2001)
- b) **" Punjab State Energy Conservation Fund"** means the fund established under section 16 of the Energy Conservation Act
- c) **"Government"** means Government of Punjab.
- d) **"Section"** means the section of the Energy Conservation Act.
- e) **"The State Designated Agency"** (SDA) means **Punjab Energy Development Agency (PEDA)** nominated as State Designated Agency as per provision at clause No 15 (D) of the Act.
- f) **"SLSC"** means the State Level Steering Committee for Punjab State Energy Conservation Fund constituted under these rules.
- g) All other words and expression used here in and not defined in the Act, shall have the meanings respectively assigned to therein the Act.

**3. Constitution of the Punjab State Energy Conservation Fund:**

- (i) The Fund constituted under this rule shall be administrated by the State Designated Agency as notified under clause 16(4) of the Act.



- (ii) The proceeds of the fund shall be utilized for the purpose of promotion of and efficient use of energy and its conservation in the State of Punjab.
- (iii) The fund shall be credited all grants and loans that may be made by the Punjab Government or Central Government or given by any autonomous body/ agency/ company/individual body for the stated purpose.
- (iv) The funds may be credited the proceeds of any tax, levy or duty / cess imposed by State Government for the stated purpose of energy conservation.

#### **4. Application of the Fund:**

- (i) To incur expenditure through State Designated Agency for various awareness programmes for disseminating information to individual consumers, industries, commercial organizations, students, farmers etc., regarding energy conservation and efficient use of energy.
- (ii) To meet the expenditure incurred by the State Designated Agency (SDA) for training of personnel and specialists for efficient use of energy and its conservation.
- (iii) For promotion of Research and Development in the field of Energy Conservation.
- (iv) To develop testing and certification procedure, in creation of testing facilities for certification and or verification testing of energy consumption of equipments and appliances.
- (v) To develop and execute demonstration Projects related to energy conservation and energy efficiency for encouragement and to contribute in the projects of Bureau of Energy Efficiency and Central Government.
- (vi) To promote the use of energy efficient processes for the equipments, devices and systems.
- (vii) To meet the matching grant to the centrally sponsored schemes and schemes of Bureau of Energy Efficiency implemented in the State of Punjab.
- (viii) To meet the expenses incurred by the Designated Agency for implementing the provisions of the Act.
- (ix) To meet the expenses incurred by SDA on staff for dedicated Energy Conservation cell.

#### **5. State Level Steering Committee (SLSC)**

The meeting of SLSC shall be held at least once in every three months.

The SLSC shall have following functions:

- a) To provide guidance and support to SDA for carrying out the energy conservation activities through Punjab State Energy Conservation Fund..



- b) To approve the annual budgets for carrying out the energy conservation activities by SDA from the Punjab State Energy Conservation Fund.
- c) To review and monitor the progress of activities carried out by SDA from funds of Punjab State Energy Conservation Fund.

**6. Operation of the Fund:**

- (i) The State Designated Agency notified under clause (d) of section 15 of the Act shall operate the fund under the guidance of State Level Steering Committee (SLSC).
- (ii) The State Designated Agency (SDA) shall prepare the annual budget for activities to be funded from PSECF before beginning of the financial year and get it approved by the State Level Steering Committee.
- (iii) The State Designated Agency (SDA) shall be utilized the funds available in Punjab SECF as per the budget approved by the State Level Steering Committee following the financial rules & procedures and delegation of powers as applicable to SDA.
- (iv) The State Designated Agency (SDA) shall maintain separate accounts for the Fund and shall furnish six monthly Income and expenditure to State Level Steering Committee on regular basis.
- (v) The funds credited to PSEFC shall be deposited in PD accounts or as may be advised by Finance Department.
- (vi) The State Designated Agency (SDA) shall operate these accounts as per the rules and regulations applicable to the operation of other PD accounts of SDA.

**7. Conditions applicable to the Punjab State Energy Conservation Fund.**

- (i) The SDA shall invest the surplus PSECF fund in such a way that it earns best return on its investment in the Bank/Institutions of the Government of India.
- (ii) The SDA may use the interest income earned from investment of the PSECF to meet its annual recurring and non-recurring expenditure.

**8. Audit of accounts:**

- (i) The accounts of the PSECF shall be audited by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India at such intervals as may be specified by him.

**9. Closure of Fund**

- (vii) The Fund shall remain operative so long as the relevant provision of the Act remains at force.
- (viii) At the time of closure of the fund when the fund is no longer required, all the unspent balance under the same shall be remitted into the Government Treasury.





#### 10. Amendments in Rules.

The Punjab State Energy Conservation Fund rules – 2009 can be amended by the State Government as per functional and objective necessity on recommendation of the State Level Steering Committee, (SLSC)

**Viswajeet Khanna**  
Secretary to Government of Punjab,  
Department of Science, Technology,  
Environment & Non-Conventional  
Energy

No.10/17/2010/S TE(3)

Dated

A copy, alongwith a spare attested copy, is forwarded to the Controller, Printing and Stationery , Punjab, Chandigarh for publishing the above said notification in the Punjab Govt. Gazette Ordinary and send 25 copies thereof for official use.

  
Additional Secretary

No.10/17/2010/STE(3)

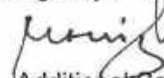
469

Dated

22-2-2010

A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:

1. Director General, Bureau of Energy Efficiency, Govt. of India, Ministry of Power 4<sup>th</sup> floor, Sewa Bhawan, RK Puram, New Delhi.
2. Chief Executive Punjab Energy Development Agency , Chandigarh .

  
Additional Secretary





**GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB  
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY  
ENVIRONMENT AND NON CONVENTIONAL ENERGY**

**NOTIFICATION**

5/7/2010

No. 10/123/04-3STE/ In exercise of powers conferred under clause-5 of the Punjab State Energy Conservation Fund (PSECF) Rules notified vide No. 10/17/2010-STE3/469 dated 22-2-2010 under the Section 16 (1 to 4) "Energy Conservation Act-2001" the Governor of Punjab is pleased to constitute the State Level Steering Committee (SLSC), as under, to provide guidance and support for the operation of PSECF:

- |    |   |                  |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1. | Secretary, Deptt. of Science, Technology, Environment & NCES, Punjab                    | Chairman         |
| 2. | Additional/Joint Secretary, Deptt. of Power, Punjab                                     | Member           |
| 3. | Additional/Joint Secretary, Deptt. of Housing and Urban Development, Punjab             | Member           |
| 4. | Director, Industries and Commerce, Punjab   | Member           |
| 5. | Director, Local Government, Punjab  | Member           |
| 6. | Chief Engineer, PWD (B&R), Punjab   | Member           |
| 7. | A Representative of Bureau of Energy Efficiency, Ministry of Power, Government of India | Member           |
| 8. | Chief Executive, PEDA   | Member Secretary |
- II) The State Level Steering Committee (SLSC) shall perform the following functions:-
- a) Provide guidance and support to PEDA for carrying out the energy conservation activities from Punjab State Energy Conservation Fund.
  - b) Approve the annual budgets for carrying out the energy conservation activities of PEDA from the Punjab State Energy Conservation Fund.
  - c) Review and monitor the progress of activities carried out by PEDA from Punjab State Energy Conservation Fund.
- III) The Committee shall hold a meeting once in every three months.

Dated, Chandigarh the  
28-6-2010

**Viswajeet Khanna**  
Secretary to Government of Punjab  
Department of Science, Technology  
Environment and Non-Conventional  
Energy

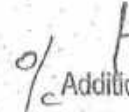
.....2.....



No.10/123/04/STE3/ 2726

Dated 5.7.10

A copy is forwarded to the Controller, Printing and Stationery, Punjab for publishing the above Notification in the Punjab Govt. Gazette ordinary and supply 25 copies thereof for official use.

  
Additional Secretary

A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:

1. Additional/Joint Secretary to Govt. of Punjab, Deptt. of Power
2. Additional/Joint Secretary to Govt. of Punjab, Department of Housing and Urban Development

  
Additional Secretary

To

1. Additional/Joint Secretary to Govt. of Punjab, Deptt. of Power
2. Additional/Joint Secretary to Govt. of Punjab, Department of Housing and Urban Development

ID No.10/123/04/STE3/ 2727-28

Dated 5.7.10

No.10/123/04/STE3/ 2728

Dated 5.7.10

A copy is forwarded to the Secretary, Bureau of Energy Efficiency, 4<sup>th</sup> floor, Sewa Bhawan, R K Puram, New Delhi for information and necessary action.

  
Additional Secretary

No.10/123/04/STE3/ 2730-33

: Dated 5.7.10

A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:

1. Director, Industries and Commerce, Punjab Udyog Bhawan, Sector - 17, Chandigarh
2. Director, Local Government Punjab, Chandigarh
3. Chief Engineer, PWD (B&R), Patiala
4. Chief Executive Punjab Energy Development Agency, Chandigarh

  
Additional Secretary



**GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB**  
**DEPARTMENT OF NEW & RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES**  
(Energy Branch)

**NOTIFICATION**

Notification No.18/06/2016 -PE1/ 2601

Date: Chandigarh 27/9/16

In partial modification of notification dated 05.07.2010 issued vide no. 10/123/04-3STE/2726 and in exercise of powers conferred under clause-5 of the Punjab State Energy Conservation Fund (PSECF) Rules notified vide no. 10/17/2010-STE3/469 dated 22.02.2010 under the Section 16 (1 to 4) "Energy Conservation Act-2001", the Governor of Punjab is pleased to re-constitute the State Level Steering Committee (SLSC), as under, to provide guidance and support for the operation of PSECF.

- |      |  |                  |
|------|--|------------------|
| 1.   | Principal Secretary/Secretary, Department of New & Renewable Energy Sources, Punjab  | Chairman         |
| 2.   | Additional/Joint Secretary, Deptt. of Power, Punjab  | Member           |
| 3.   | Additional/Joint Secretary, Deptt. of Housing & Urban Development, Punjab  | Member           |
| 4.   | Director, Industries and Commerce, Punjab  | Member           |
| 5.   | Director, Local Government, Punjab   | Member           |
| 6.   | Chief Engineer, PWD (B&R), Punjab  | Member           |
| 7.   | Chief Engineer (TA&I), Punjab State Power Cooperation Limited  | Member           |
| 8.   | A Representative of Bureau of Energy Efficiency, Ministry of Power, Government of India  | Member           |
| 3.   | Chief Executive, Punjab Energy Development Agency  | Member Secretary |
| II)  | The State Level Steering Committee (SLSC) shall perform the following functions:   |                  |
| a)   | Provide guidance and support to PEDAF for carrying out the energy conservation activities from Punjab State Energy Conservation Fund.  |                  |
| b)   | Approve the annual budget for carrying out the energy conservation activities of PEDAF from the Punjab State Energy Conservation Fund. |                  |
| c)   | Review and monitor the progress of activities carried out by PEDAF from Punjab State Energy Conservation Fund.                         |                  |
| III) | The Committee shall hold a meeting once in every three months.   |                  |
| IV)  | This amendment shall come into force with effect from the date of issue of the notification  |                  |

Dated : Chandigarh  
22-9-2016

(Anirudh Tewari) IAS  
Principal Secretary to Govt. of Punjab  
Department of New & Renewable Energy Sources



-2-

Endst. No.18/06/2016-PE1/ 2602

Date; Chandigarh 27/9/16  
29

✓ A copy is forwarded to the Controller, Printing and Stationery, Punjab for publishing the above Notification in the Punjab Govt. Gazette ordinary and supply 25 copies thereof for official use.

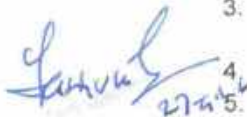
  
Additional Secretary

Endst. No.18/06/2016-PE1/

Date; Chandigarh

A copy is forwarded to the following, for information and necessary action:

1. Secretary to Govt. of Punjab, Deptt. of Science, Technology & Environment.
2. Special Secretary to Govt. of Punjab, Deptt. of Power.
3. Additional Secretary to Govt. of Punjab, Deptt. of Housing & Urban Development.
4. Director, Industries and Commerce, Punjab.
5. Director, Local Government, Punjab.
6. Chief Engineer, PWD (B&R), Punjab.
7. Chief Engineer (TA&I), Punjab State Power Cooperation Limited, Patiala.
8. Chief Executive, Punjab Energy Development Agency, Chandigarh.

  
27/9/16

  
Additional Secretary

Endst. No.18/06/2016-PE1/

Date; Chandigarh

A copy is forwarded to the Secretary, Bureau of Energy Efficiency, 4th Floor, Sewa Bhawan, R.K. Puram, New Delhi for information and necessary action.

  
Additional Secretary





## 27. PUDUCHERRY

### GOVERNMENT OF PUDUCHERRY (ABSTRACT)

#### CHIEF SECRETARIAT (ENVIRONMENT)

G.O.Ms.No.21/2011-Envt.

Puducherry, dt. 12-08-2011.

#### NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 57 read with section 16 of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (52 of 2001), the Lieutenant-Governor, Puducherry hereby makes the following rules, the draft of the same having been pre-published and no objections or suggestions having been received in response thereto, namely:-

#### 1. Short title and commencement:-

- a. These rules shall be called the Puducherry State Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2011.
- b. These rules shall come into force with effect from the date of publication in the Official Gazette of Puducherry.

#### 2. Definitions – In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires-

- a. 'Act' means the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (52 of 2001).
- b. 'Clause' means the Clauses under the Act.
- c. 'Designated Agency' means the agency notified under section 15 (d) of the Act.
- d. 'Government' means the Administrator of the Union territory of Puducherry appointed under Article 239(1) of the Constitution.
- e. "Puducherry Energy Conservation Fund" means the Fund constituted under Section 16 of the Act.
- f. 'REAP' means Renewable Energy Agency, Puducherry, the agency designated under Section 15(d) of the Act.
- g. Words and expression used and not used and defined herein shall have meanings respectively assigned to them under the Act.

#### 3. Constitution of 'Puducherry State Energy Conservation Fund -

- a. The Fund shall be administered by 'The Designated Agency' designated under Section 15 (4) of the Act.
- b. This fund shall be utilized for promoting energy conservation and energy efficiency in the Union territory of Puducherry.
- c. To the Fund shall be credited all grants and loans that may be made by the Union Territory Government or, Central Government or any other organization or individual for the purposes of this Act.

#### 4. Objectives of the fund -

To meet the expenditure through State Designated Agency: -

- (i) To create awareness for and disseminating information for efficient use of energy and energy conservation and for undertaking programmes for individual consumers, industries, commercial organizations, students, farmers and others.
- (ii) To organize training programmes for employees and specialists pertaining to energy conservation and energy efficiency through the Designated Agency.
- (iii) To perform research and development activities under Energy Conservation.

2/---



-2-

- (IV) To develop procedures for testing and certification of energy consuming devices and creation of facilities for verification, testing and certification of energy consumption in respect of equipments and appliances.
- (V) To formulate and facilitate implementation of demonstration projects and pilot projects related to energy conservation and energy efficiency for encouragement and to contribute in the projects of Bureau of Energy Efficiency and the Central Government.
- (VI) To promote the use of energy efficient process for equipments, devices, means and systems.
- (VII) To meet the matching grant of the centrally sponsored schemes of Bureau of Energy Efficiency and Central Government through Designated Agency in the Union territory of Puducherry.
- (VIII) To meet the expenditure incurred by the Designated Agency in implementing the provisions of the Act.

**5. Operation of fund -**

- (i) The fund shall be operated by REAP, the Designated Agency as per Section 16 (4) of the Act.
- (ii) The Principal Executive Officer of the Designated Agency, referred to as 'The Project Director, REAP' shall be empowered to incur expenditure upto Rs. 10.00 lakhs and Vice-Chairman, REAP shall be empowered to incur expenditure upto Rs. 20.00 lakhs. The Chairperson shall be empowered to incur expenditure upto Rs. 30 lakhs.
- (iii) Approval of the Governing Body of REAP shall be obtained for any expenditure of Rs. 30 lakhs and upto Rs. 50 lakhs. The Agency shall incur expenditure above Rs. 50 lakhs with the approval of the Government.
- (iv) The annual income and expenditure of the Designated Agency shall be audited by a Chartered Accountant appointed by the agency.

**6. Annual Report -**

The Designated Agency shall as soon as possible after the end of the financial year, but within six months of the close of the financial year submit to the Governing Body of REAP an annual report of the operations of the Designated Agency under this fund during the financial year ending 31<sup>st</sup> day of March and also indicating any new activities to be taken up by the designated agency under the fund in the next financial year.

// By Order of the Lieutenant-Governor //

(N. SUMATHI)

DEPUTY SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT (ENVIRONMENT)

To

The Director, Department of Stationery & Printing, — with a request to publish the Notification in the next issue of the Official Gazette and supply 20 copies of the same to this Department.

**Copy to:-**

1. The Finance Department, Chief Secretariat, Puducherry.
2. The Director, Department of Science, Technology & Environment, Puducherry.
3. The Directorate of Accounts and Treasuries, Puducherry.
4. The Project Director, Renewable Energy Agency, Puducherry.
5. The CRB. 6. G.O. File / Spare.



## 28. RAJASTHAN

### Government of Rajasthan Energy Department

No. F.20 (6)Energy/98

Dated 27.01.2010

#### **NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 57 read with section 16 of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Central Act No. 52 of 2001), the State Government hereby makes the following rules, namely -:

(1) **Short title and commencement-** (1) These rules may be called the Rajasthan State Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2010.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

**(2) Definitions –** (1) In these rules unless the context otherwise requires,-

(a) “Act” means the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Central Act No. 52 of 2001)

(b) “Government” means Government of Rajasthan.

(c) “Rajasthan State Energy Conservation Fund” means the fund established under section 16 of the Act.

(d) “Section” means the section of the Act.

(e) “State Designated Agency” means agency designated as State Designated Agency by the State Government under the provision of clause of (d) of section 15 of the Act; and

(f) “State Level Steering Committee” means committee constituted to administer the Rajasthan State Energy Conservation Fund.

(2) Words and expressions used and not defined in these rules but defined in the Act shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the Act.

**(3) Rajasthan State Energy Conservation Fund-** (1) The Fund constituted under these rules shall be administered by the State Designated Agency.

(2) The proceeds of the fund shall be utilized for the purpose of promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation in the State of Rajasthan.



(3) The Fund shall be credited by all grants and loans that may be made by the Government or Central Government or given by any autonomous body/agency/company/individual for the purpose stated in these rules.

(4) The Fund shall be credited by the proceeds of any tax, levy or duty/cess imposed by State Government for the purpose of energy conservation.

**(4) Purpose for which the Funds shall be applied** –The fund shall be applied-

(i) to meet the expenditure incurred by the State Designated Agency to take all measures to create awareness and disseminate information for efficient use of energy and its conservation and for undertaking awareness program for consumers, industrial, and commercial sectors, educational institutions, farmers and others;

(ii) to meet the expenditure incurred by the State Designated Agency for training of personnel and specialists for efficient use of energy and its conservation.

(iii) for promotion of Research and Development in the field of Energy Conservation.

(iv) to develop testing and certification procedure, in creation of testing facilities for certification verification and testing of energy consumption of equipments and appliances.

1

(v) to formulate and facilitate implementation of Pilot and Demonstration projects for promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation or to provide matching contribution for such projects taken up by Bureau of Energy Efficiency.

(vi) to promote the use of energy efficient processes for the equipments, devices and systems.

(vii) to meet the matching grant to the centrally sponsored schemes and schemes of Bureau of Energy Efficiency implemented in the State of Rajasthan.

(viii) to provide subsidy for use of any energy efficient or energy conservation device or machinery notified by the State Government.

(ix) to meet the expenses incurred by the State Designated Agency for implementing the provisions of the Act; and.

(x) to meet the expenses incurred by the State Designated Agency on staff for dedicated Energy Conservation cell.





**5. State Level Steering Committee:** - (1) The State Level Steering Committee, to administer the Rajasthan State Energy Conservation Fund, shall consist of the following namely:-

- (i) Principal Secretary/Secretary, to the Government                      Chairperson  
Department of Energy.
- (ii) Chairman and Managing Director, Rajasthan                      Member Secretary  
Renewable Energy Corporation Limited.
- (iii) Chairman and Managing Director, Jaipur Vidyut Vitran                      Member  
Nigam Limited.
- (iv) Chairman and Managing Director, Jaipur Rajya Vidyut                      Member  
Prasaran Nigam Limited.
- (v) Nominee of Finance Department (Not below the rank of Dy. Member  
Secretary to Govt.)
- (vi) Nominee of Industries Department (Not below the rank of Dy. Member  
Secretary to Govt.)

(2) The meeting of State Level Steering Committee shall be held at least once in every three months.

(3) The State Level Steering Committee shall perform the following functions, namely:-

- (i) to provide guidance and support to State Designated Agency for carrying out the energy conservation activities through the Rajasthan State Energy Conservation Fund;
- (ii) to approve the annual budget for carrying out the energy conservation activities by the State Designated Agency out of the Rajasthan State Energy Conservation Fund; and.
- (iii) to review and monitor the progress of activities carried out by State Designated Agency from the funds of the Rajasthan State Energy Conservation Fund.

**(6) Operation of the Fund.** (1) The State Designated Agency shall operate the fund under the guidance of State Level Starring Committee.

(2) The State Designated Agency shall prepare the annual budget for activities to be funded from Rajasthan State Energy Conservation Fund before commencement of the financial year and get it approved by the State Level Steering Committee.

(3) The State Designated Agency shall utilize the funds available in Rajasthan State Energy Conservation Fund as per the budget approved by the State Level Steering Committee in accordance with the financial rules, procedures and delegation of powers.



(4) The State Designated Agency shall maintain separate accounts for the Rajasthan State Energy Conservation Fund and shall furnish the income and expenditure statement to the State Level Steering Committee regularly.

(5) The funds credited of Rajasthan State Energy Conservation Fund shall be deposited in PD accounts or as may be advised by the Finance department.

(6) The State Designated Agency shall operate these accounts as per the rules and regulations applicable to the operation of other PD account of State Designated Agency.

**(7) Audit of accounts :-** (1) The accounts of the Rajasthan State Energy Conservation Fund shall be audited by the Comptroller and Auditors General of India at such intervals as may be specified by him.

(2) The accounts of every financial year of Rajasthan State Energy Conservation Fund shall also be audited annually by an authorized Chartered Accountant.

**(8) Closure of Fund:** (1) The funds shall remain operative so long as the relevant provision of the Act remains at force.

(2) At the time of closure of the Fund, all unspent balance of the fund/shall be deposited in the State Government account within a period of 15 days of such closure.

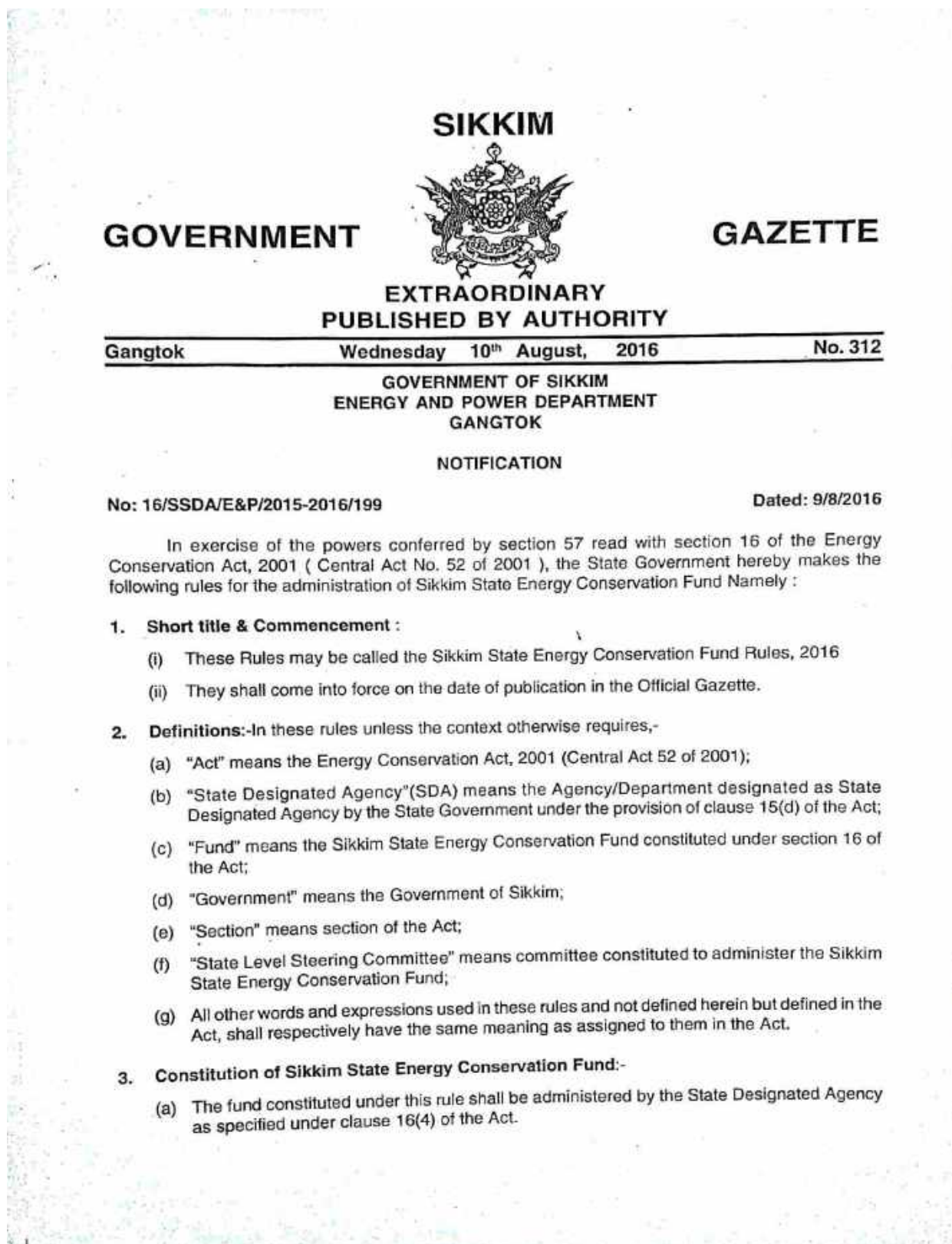
By order of the Governor  
22/1/2020  
(Naresh Pal Gangwar)  
Secretary to the Government

Copy to the following for information and necessary action:-

1. Secretary, Ministry of Power, Government of India, New Delhi.
2. Secretary, Ministry of New & Renewable Energy, Government of India, New Delhi.
3. Director General, Bureau of Energy Efficiency, Ministry of Power Government of India, New Delhi.
4. Pr. Secretary Finance, Government of Rajasthan Jaipur.
5. Pr. Secretary Energy, Government of Rajasthan Jaipur.
6. CMD, Rajasthan Renewable Energy Corp. Jaipur.
7. Director, Printing & Stationary, Rajasthan, Jaipur with the request to get it published in the extraordinary gazette.
8. Guard file.

22/1/2020  
Secretary to the Government

## 29. SIKKIM





- |  |        |
|--|--------|
| (v) Representative from Finance, Revenue & Expenditure Department, Govt of Sikkim( Not below the rank of Jt. Director) | Member |
| (vi) Representative from Commerce & Industries Department, Govt of Sikkim (Not below the rank of Jt. Director)         | Member |

- (b) The meeting of the State Level Steering Committee shall be held at least once in every three months
- (c) The State Level Steering Committee shall perform the following functions, namely:-
- (d) To provide guidance and support to State Designated Agency for carrying out the energy conservation activities through the Sikkim State Energy Conservation Fund;
- (i) To approve the annual budget for carrying out the energy conservation activities by the State Designated Agency out of the Sikkim State Energy Conservation Fund; and
- (ii) To review and monitor the progress of activities carried out by the State Designated Agency from the funds of the Sikkim State Energy Conservation Fund

**6. Operation of Fund:-**

- (a) The State Designated Agency shall operate the fund under the guidance of State Level Steering Committee
- (b) The State Designated Agency shall prepare the annual budget for activities to be funded from Sikkim State Energy Conservation Fund before commencement of the financial year and get it approved by the State Level Steering Committee
- (c) The State Designated Agency shall utilize the fund available in the Sikkim State Level Energy Conservation Fund as per the budget approved by the State Level Steering Committee in accordance with the financial rules, procedure and delegation of powers
- (d) The State Designated Agency shall maintain separate accounts for the fund and shall furnish the income and expenditure statement to the State Level Steering Committee on regular basis

**7. Audit of Accounts:-**

The accounts of Sikkim State Energy Conservation Fund shall be audited by the Chartered Accountant empanelled by the State Government or by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India or by both as the case may be, at such interval as may be specified

**8. Closure of Fund:-**

- (a) The fund shall remain operative so long as the relevant provision of the Act remains at force
- (b) At the time of closure of the fund, all unspent balance shall be remitted to Government Treasury

**9. Amendment of Rules:-**

The Sikkim State Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2016 can be amended by the State Government as per the functional and objective necessity on the recommendation of the State Level Steering Committee

**N T Rautia**  
**PCE cum Secretary**

29 Aug. 2016 1:23PM P3

FRAX NO.: 0359922029227

FROM : POWER DEPTT



- (b) The proceeds of the Fund shall be utilized for the promotion and efficient use of Energy and its conservation in the State of Sikkim.
- (c) The Fund shall be credited all grants and loans that may be made by the State Government or Central Government or given by any autonomous body/agency/company/individual for the purpose stated in the rules.

#### 4. Utilization of Fund:-

The fund shall be used

- (a) To meet the expenditure incurred by the State Designated Agency to take all measures to create awareness and disseminate information for efficient use of energy and its conservation to individual consumers, commercial organizations, educational institutions, Industrial & commercial sectors, farmers and others
- (b) To meet the expenditure incurred by the State Designated Agency for training of personnel and specialists for efficient use of energy and its conservation
- (c) For promotion of Research and Development in the field of energy conservation
- (d) To develop testing and certificate procedure, in creation of testing facilities for certification verification and testing of energy consumption of equipments and appliances
- (e) To formulate and facilitate implementation of pilot and demonstration projects for promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation and to provided matching contribution for such projects taken up by the Bureau of Energy Efficiency and other Agencies, Ministries or Organizations of Central Government
- (f) To promote the use of energy efficient processes for equipments, devices and systems
- (g) To meet the matching grant to the centrally sponsored schemes and the schemes of Bureau of Energy Efficiency implemented in the State of Sikkim
- (h) To provide subsidy for the use of any energy efficient or energy conservation device or machinery notified by the State Government from time to time
- (i) To meet the expenses incurred by the State Designated Agency for implementing the provisions of the Act; and
- (j) To meet the expenses incurred by the State Designated Agency on manpower appointed by the Government for dedicated Energy Conservation Cell

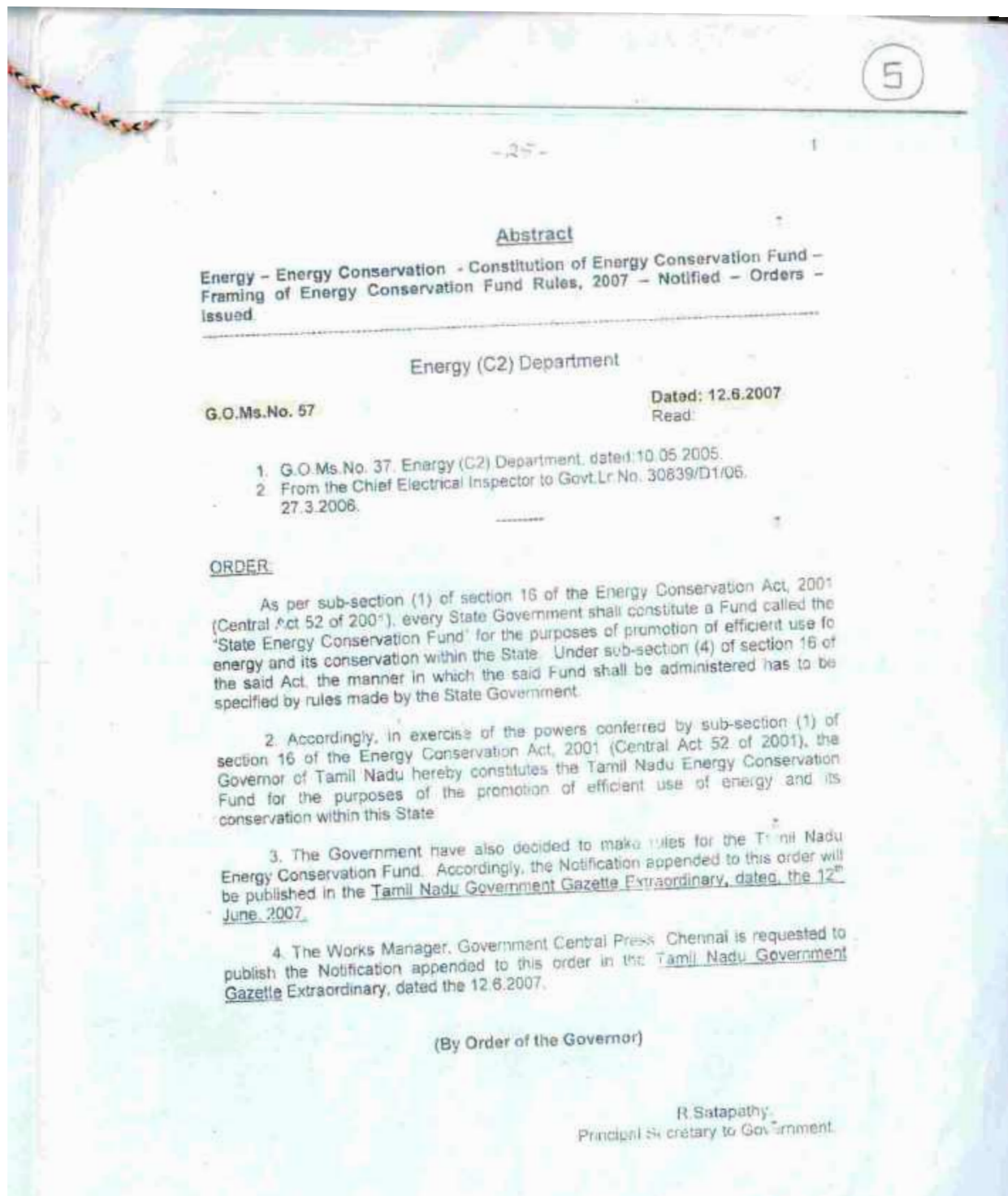
#### 5. State Level Steering Committee :-

- (a) The State Level Steering Committee, to administer the Sikkim State Energy Conservation Fund, shall consists of following namely:-

(i)	Secretary to Energy & Power Department Govt of Sikkim	Chairperson
(ii)	Principal Chief Engineer, Energy & Power Department, Govt of Sikkim	Member
(iii)	Chief Engineer , Energy & Power Department, Govt of Sikkim	Member
(iv)	Nodal Officer, State Designated Agency	Member Secretary



## 30. TAMIL NADU





7

## APPENDIX NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) and clause (c) of sub-section (2) of section 57 of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Central Act 52 of 2001), the Governor of TamilNadu hereby makes the following rules for the administration of the Tamil Nadu Energy Conservation Fund:-

**1. Short Title and Commencement:-** These rules may be called the Tamil Nadu Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2007.

**2. Definitions:-** In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,

- (a) "Act" means the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Central Act 52 of 2001);
- (b) "Fund" means the Tamil Nadu Energy Conservation Fund constituted by the Government.
- (c) "Government" means the Government of TamilNadu;
- (d) "State Level Steering Committee" means the authority constituted under rule 3;
- (e) All other words and expressions used herein and not defined but defined in the Act, shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the Act.

**3. Authority to administer the Fund:-** There shall be a State Level Steering Committee which shall be the authority to administer the Fund. The Committee shall consist of the following persons, namely:-

- |       |   |                  |
|-------|---|------------------|
| (i)   | Secretary to Government,<br>Energy Department.  | Chairman.        |
| (ii)  | Chief Electrical Inspector to Government  | Member Secretary |
| (iii) | An Officer of the Government not below the<br>the rank of Deputy Secretary to Government<br>in Finance Department | Member           |
| (iv)  | The Director, Dr. Ambedkar Institute of<br>Productivity, National Productivity Council                            | Member.          |

**4. Administration of the Fund:-** The fund constituted under this rule shall be administered by the State Designated Agency as notified under clause (d) of Section 15 of the Act through Public Deposit Account.





- 4
- 5. Purpose for which the fund shall be applied:-** The fund shall be applied:-
- (1) to meet the expenditure incurred by the designated agency to take all measures to create awareness and disseminate information for efficient use of energy and its conservation and for undertaking awareness programme for consumers, industrial and commercial sectors, school children, farmers and others;
  - (2) to meet the expenditure incurred by the designated agency for training of Personnel and Specialists for efficient use of energy and its conservation;
  - (3) to meet the expenditure incurred towards the promotion of Research and Development in the field of energy conservation by the designated agency;
  - (4) to meet the expenditure incurred by the designated agency to develop testing and certification procedure, creation of testing facilities for certification and or verification for energy consumption of equipments and appliances;
  - (5) to meet the expenditure incurred to formulate and facilitate implementation of pilot projects and demonstration of projects for promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation or to provide matching contribution for such projects taken up by Bureau of Energy Efficiency;
  - (6) to promote the use of energy efficient processes from the equipments, devices and systems;
  - (7) to meet the matching grant to the centrally sponsored schemes and schemes of Bureau of Energy Efficiency implemented in the State of Tamil Nadu/

- 6. Operation of the Fund:-**
- (1) The fund shall be operated by the designated agency;
  - (2) Any expenditure below rupees five lakhs or as fixed by Government, from time to time, shall be incurred by the designated agency. The designated agency shall furnish the details of such expenditure on quarterly basis to the State Level Steering Committee.
  - (3) Expenditure for any item in excess of rupees Five Lakhs shall be incurred with the prior approval of the State Level Steering Committee.
  - (4) The designated agency shall maintain accounts for the fund and shall furnish the income and expenditure to the State Level Steering Committee on quarterly basis.

R. Satapathy,  
Principal Secretary to Government.

// Forwarded by order //





## 31. TRIPURA

9

No.F.3(128)/Power/2009/1044-48  
Government of Tripura  
Department of Power  
Agartala: Tripura.

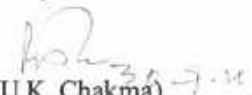
Dated, Agartala, the, 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2010.

### NOTIFICATION

Government of Tripura hereby constitute "State Energy Conservation Fund (SECF)" for the purpose of promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation within the State under clause 16(1) of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001.

This shall take immediate effect.

By order

  
(U.K. Chakma)

Deputy Secretary to the  
Government of Tripura.

Copy to:-

1. The P.S. to the Hon'ble Power Minister, Government of Tripura, Agartala.
2. The Chairman-Cum-Managing Director, Tripura State Electricity Corporation Limited, Agartala,
3. The Manager, Government Press with request to publish the matter issue of the next Tripura Gazette.
4. The Executive Engineer (Electrical), Engineering Cell of the Power Department, Ghorkhabasti, Agartala.
5. Office Order Book.



No.F.3(128)/Power/2009/1367-78  
Government of Tripura  
Department of Power  
Agartala: Tripura.



Dated: Agartala, the 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2013.

NOTIFICATION

For utilization of the fund received under State Energy Conservation Fund (SECF), the Governor, Tripura is pleased to constitute a "State Level Steering Committee (SLSC)" as follows:-

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| 1) Secretary, Power, Government of Tripura.                           | :- Chairman         |
| 2) Chairman-Cum-Managing Director, TSECL                              | :- Member           |
| 3) Director (Tech), TSECL   | :- Member           |
| 4) A Representative of the Finance Department, Government of Tripura. | :- Member           |
| 5) General Manager (Finance), TSECL                                   | :- Member           |
| 6) GM (Tech-II), TSECL (SDA State Nodal Officer)                      | :- Member Secretary |

*Nirmal Babu*  
1) to SECF file.  
2) let us process a few  
3) copies within 2 days  
17/8

*(Smt. M. DebBarma)*  
14.08.13  
Under Secretary to the  
Government of Tripura.

- to:-
- 1) The P.S. to the Hon'ble Minister, Power, Government of Tripura.
  - 2) The Principal Secretary to the Governor, Tripura, Agartala.
  - 3) The Secretary, Bureau of Energy Efficiency, Ministry of Power, Government of India, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Sewa Bhawan, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110066.
  - 4) P.S. to the Chief Secretary, Government of Tripura, Agartala.
  - 5) The Additional Chief Secretary, Finance department, Government of Tripura, Agartala.
  - 6-11) All Members.
  - 12) Office Order Book.



## 32. TELANGANA

### GOVERNMENT OF TELANGANA A B S T R A C T

Energy Department – Energy Conservation Act, 2001 – Constitution of State Energy Conservation Committee to monitor the action plan on Energy Conservation – Orders – Issued.

#### ENERGY (POWER/A1) DEPARTMENT

G.O.Ms.No. 13

Dated: 17-04-2017

Read the following

1.From the VC & MD, TNREDCL, Lr.No.TNREDCL/EC/TECP/23/2016  
17/239, Dated:04.02.2017.

#### ORDERS:

In the circumstances reported by the VC & MD, TNREDCL, Hyderabad in the reference read above, Government after careful consideration of the matter, hereby constitute the State Energy Conservation Committee (SECC) with the following composition to monitor the action plan on Energy Conservation:

Sl.No.	Designation	
1	The Special Chief Secretary to Government, Energy Department.	Chairman
2	The VC&MD, TSREDCO, Hyderabad	Member Convener
3	The CMD,TSSPDCL, Hyderabad	Member
4	The CMD,TSNPDCL, Warangal	Member
5	The JMD-TSTRANSCO, Hyderabad	Member
6	The VC&MD - TSIIC (Telangana State Industrial Infrastructure Corporation)	Member
7	The Chief Electrical Inspector to Government	Member
8	Commissioner & Director of Municipal Administration Department.	Member
9	Director - Directorate of Town & Country Planning.	Member
10	Director - MSME Development Institute-Hyderabad, M/o MSME, Government of India	Member
11	Engineer in Chief - (Buildings Division) R&B Department.	Member
12	Additional Director - Commissionerate of Industries, Telangana.	Member
13	Prof. Rajkiran V Bilolikar, Energy Area - Administrative Staff College of India, Hyderabad	Member
14	Other Invitees as considered by the Chairman and as per the agenda of the respective meeting.	Member (s)

Contd...



//2//

2. The following activities are to be initiated by the Committee:

To suggest amendment to the G.O.Ms.No.30 dated 28.01.2014 read with G.O.Ms.No.168 (building rules of MAUD department) for TSECBC in coordination with the existing technical committee (G.O.Rt.No.1328 of dated 04.10.2012).

To examine and suggest for establishment of ECBC cell in TSREDCO as per the guidelines of BEE.

To examine and recommend to the State Government for establishing the State Energy Conservation Fund (SECF) and also to co-ordinate with Central Government for their support towards the Energy Conservation activities in the State.

The Committee may meet on quarterly basis.

3. The Chairman & Managing Director, Telangana State Renewable Energy Development Corporation Ltd is requested to take necessary further action accordingly.

(BY ORDER AND IN THE NAME OF THE GOVERNOR OF TELANGANA)

AJAY MISRA  
SPECIAL CHIEF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To  
The Vice Chairman & Managing Director,  
Telangana State Renewable Energy Development Corporation Limited  
(TSREDCO), Hyderabad (He is requested to intimate all Committee Members)  
The PS to Special Chief Secretary to Government, Energy Department,  
Copy to:  
The PS to the Hon'ble Minister for Energy,  
The PS to Chief Secretary, Telangana State,  
SF/SC

//FORWARDED::BY ORDER//

SECTION OFFICER



R.N.I.No.TELMUL/2016/73158.  
H.S.E.No.1051/2017-19.

[ Price : ₹. 3-00 Paise.



# తెలంగాణ రాజ పత్రము

RULES SUPPLEMENT TO PART-I  
EXTRAORDINARY

OF

**THE TELANGANA GAZETTE**  
**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

---

No. 5 ] HYDERABAD, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 2018.

---

## NOTIFICATIONS BY GOVERNMENT

—X—

### ENERGY DEPARTMENT

*(Budget)*

THE TELANGANA STATE ENERGY CONSERVATION FUND RULES, 2018.

*[G.O.Ms. No. 04, Energy (Budget), 15<sup>th</sup> February 2018.]*

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 57 read with section 16 of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Central Act 52 of 2001), the Government of Telangana hereby makes the following Rules for Constitution and Regulation of Telangana State Energy Conservation Fund:-

[1]

G-836.



2 **TELANGANA GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY [Part-I]**

- 1. Short title and Commencement:-** (1) These rules may be called the Telangana State Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2018.
- (2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Telangana State Gazette.

**2. Definitions:-** in these rules, unless the context otherwise requires:-

- (a) “Act” means the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Central Act 52 of 2001);
- (b) “Telangana State Energy Conservation Fund” means the Fund established under Section 16 of the Act;
- (c) Government means Government of Telangana;
- (d) “section” means a section of the Act; and
- (e) all other words and expressions used herein and not defined but defined in the Act, shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the Act.

**3. Constitution of Telangana State Energy Conservation Fund:-**

- (1) The fund constituted under this rule shall be administered by the State Designated Agency as notified under clause (d) of section 15 of the Act through P.D. Account.
- (2) Proceeds of the fund shall be utilized for the purpose of promotion and efficient use of energy and its conservation in the State of Telangana.
- (3) The fund shall be credited all grants and loans that may be made by the Government of Telangana or Central Government or any other State Government or Quasi Central / State Government Organisation or Central /State Public Sector undertakings or any individual or any corporate body.

**4. Purpose for which the fund shall be applied:-**

- (1) To meet the expenditure incurred by the Designated Agency to take all measures to create awareness and disseminate information for efficient use of energy and its conservation and for undertaking awareness programme for consumers, industrial & commercial sectors, school children, farmers and others;
- (2) To meet the expenditure incurred by the Designated Agency for training of personnel and specialists for efficient use of energy and its conservation;
- (3) For promotion of Research & Development in the field of energy conservation;



- (4) To develop testing and certification procedure, in creation of testing facilities for certification or verification testing for energy consumption of equipments and appliances;
- (5) To formulate implementation of Pilot projects and demonstration projects for promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation or to provide matching contribution for such projects taken up by Bureau of Energy Efficiency;
- (6) To promote the use of energy efficient processes from the equipments, devices and systems;
- (7) To meet the matching grant to the centrally sponsored schemes and schemes of Bureau of Energy Efficiency implemented in the State of Telangana;
- (8) To meet the expenses incurred by the Designated Agency For implementing the provisions of the Act

**5. Operation of the Fund:-**

- (1) The designated Agency is notified under clause (d) of section 15 of the Act shall operate the fund;
- (2) Expenditure for any item in excess of Rs.5.00 lakhs shall be incurred with the prior approval of State Level Steering Committee for Energy Conservation as constituted by Government of Telangana from time to time;
- (3) Any expenditure below Rs.5.00 lakhs or as fixed by Government from time to time shall be incurred by the Designated Agency and the Designated Agency shall furnish the details of such expenditure on quarterly basis to the State Level Steering Committee or at such other interval as prescribed by Government of Telangana;
- (4) The Designated Agency shall maintain accounts for the fund and shall furnish the Income and Expenditure to the above state Level Steering Committee on quarterly basis or at such other interval as prescribed by Government of Telangana from time to time.

The Vice Chairman & Managing Director, Telangana State Renewable Energy Development Corporation Ltd. (TSREDCO) shall take necessary further action accordingly.

**AJAY MISRA,**

*Special Chief Secretary to Government.*

—X—

---

Printed and Published by the Commissioner of Printing, Government of Talangana at  
Government Central Press, Hyderabad.



GOVERNMENT OF TELANGANA  
ABSTRACT

ENERGY DEPARTMENT - The Telangana State Energy Conservation Fund Rules,  
2018 - Notification - Orders - Issued.

=====

ENERGY (BUDGET) DEPARTMENT

**G.O.Ms.No.04**

**Dated:15.02.2018.**

**Read the following:**

1. G.O.Ms.No.13, Energy (Power/A1) Dept., dt:17.4.2017.
2. From the Director General, Bureau of Energy Efficiency, GoI, Ministry of Power, Letter F.No.02/42/SDA/SECF/7437-38, dt:22.11.2017
3. From the Vice Chairman & Managing Director , Telangana State Renewable Energy Development Corporation Ltd. (TSREDCO), Lr.No. TSREDCO/EC/SECF/48/2017-18/456, 15.11.2017 & dt:4.12.2017

**ORDER:**

Government after careful examination of the request submitted by the Vice Chairman & Managing Director, Telangana State Renewable Energy Development Corporation Ltd. (TSREDCO) for constitution of State Energy Conservation Fund for the State of Telangana for effective implementation of Energy Conservation activities in the State of Telangana, have decided to issue notification for establishment of the Telangana State Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2018.

Accordingly, the following Notification will be published in the extraordinary issue of Telangana State Gazette, Dated:16.02.2018

**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 57 read with section 16 of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Central Act 52 of 2001), the Government of Telangana hereby makes the following Rules for Constitution and Regulation of Telangana State Energy Conservation Fund:-

1. Short title and Commencement.- (1) These rules may be called the Telangana State Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2018.  
  
(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Telangana State Gazette.
2. Definitions. - in these rules, unless the context otherwise requires:-
  - (a) " Act" means the Energy Conservation Act , 2001 (Central Act 52 of 2001);
  - (b) "Telangana State Energy Conservation Fund" means the Fund established under Section 16 of the Act;
  - (c) Government means Government of Telangana;
  - (d) "section" means a section of the Act; and
  - (e) all other words and expressions used herein and not defined but defined in the Act, shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the Act.

**p.t.o.**





### **3. Constitution of Telangana State Energy Conservation Fund.-**

- (1) The fund constituted under this rule shall be administered by the State Designated Agency as notified under clause (d) of section 15 of the Act through P.D. Account.
- (2) Proceeds of the fund shall be utilized for the purpose of promotion and efficient use of energy and its conservation in the State of Telangana.
- (3) The fund shall be credited all grants and loans that may be made by the Government of Telangana or Central Government or any other State Government or Quasi Central/ State Government Organisation or Central/State Public Sector undertakings or any individual or any corporate body.

### **4. Purpose for which the fund shall be applied:-**

- (1) To meet the expenditure incurred by the Designated Agency to take all measures to create awareness and disseminate information for efficient use of energy and its conservation and for undertaking awareness programme for consumers, industrial & commercial sectors, school children, farmers and others;
- (2) To meet the expenditure incurred by the Designated Agency for training of personnel and specialists for efficient use of energy and its conservation;
- (3) For promotion of Research & Development in the field of energy conservation;
- (4) To develop testing and certification procedure, in creation of testing facilities for certification or verification testing for energy consumption of equipments and appliances;
- (5) To formulate implementation of Pilot projects and demonstration projects for promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation or to provide matching contribution for such projects taken up by Bureau of Energy Efficiency;
- (6) To promote the use of energy efficient processes from the equipments, devices and systems;
- (7) To meet the matching grant to the centrally sponsored schemes and schemes of Bureau of Energy Efficiency implemented in the State of Telangana;
- (8) To meet the expenses incurred by the Designated Agency For implementing the provisions of the Act

### **5. Operation of the Fund:-**

- (1) The designated Agency is notified under clause (d) of section 15 of the Act shall operate the fund;
- (2) Expenditure for any item in excess of Rs.5.00 lakes shall be incurred with the prior approval of State Level Steering Committee for Energy Conservation as constituted by Government of Telangana from time to time;
- (3) Any expenditure below Rs.5.00 lakhs or as fixed by Government from time to time shall be incurred by the Designated Agency and the Designated Agency shall furnish the details of such expenditure on quarterly basis to the State Level Steering Committee or at such other interval as prescribed by Government of Telangana;

Contd...3<sup>rd</sup> page..



-3-

(4) The Designated Agency shall maintain accounts for the fund and shall furnish the Income and Expenditure to the above state Level Steering Committee on quarterly basis or at such other interval as prescribed by Government of Telangana from time to time.

2. The Vice Chairman & Managing Director, Telangana State Renewable Energy Development Corporation Ltd. (TSREDCO) shall take necessary further action accordingly.

(BY ORDER AND IN THE NAME OF THE GOVERNOR OF TELANGANA)

**AJAY MISRA**

Special Chief Secretary to Government

To

The Commissioner, Printing & Stationery Chenchalguda , Hyderabad :  
(with a request to publish a notification in the next issue of Telangana Gazette Dt:16-02-2018, and supply 200 copies to this Department)  
The Vice Chairman & Managing Director, TSREDCO, Hyderabad.  
The Secretary, Bureau of Energy Efficiency, Ministry of Power, Gol.

**Copy to :-**

All the members of Energy Conservation Committee (through TSREDCO)  
The Secretary, Telangana State Electricity Regulatory Commission, Hyderabad.  
The Chairman & Managing Directors, TS-TRANSCO  
The Chairman & Managing Directors, TS-GENCO  
The Chairman & Managing Directors, TS-SPDCL  
The Chairman & Managing Directors, TS-NPDCL  
The Accountant General, AP & Telangana, Hyderabad.  
The Pay & Accounts officer, Hyderabad.  
The P.S. to Hon'ble Minister for Energy Department.  
The P.S to Special Chief Secretary to Government, Energy Department.  
The Finance (EBS-II) Department  
All Sections of Energy Department.  
The Law(D) Department  
File C.No. 1535/Budget-A2/2017  
SF/SCs.

//Forwarded :: By Order//

SECTION OFFICER



**GOVERNMENT OF TELANGANA**  
**ABSTRACT**

ENERGY DEPARTMENT –State Energy Conservation Fund – Constitution of State Level Steering Committee for operation of State Energy Conservation Fund – Orders – Issued.

=====

ENERGY (POWER.I) DEPARTMENT

**G.O.Rt.No.52**

**Date:25.08.2020**

**Read the following:**

- 1) G.O.Ms.No.04, Energy (Budget) Department, Dated. 15.02.2018.
- 2) From the Vice Chairman & Managing Director, TSREDCO, Lr.No. TSREDCO/CE/SECF/48/2020-21/44, Date: 15.06.2020.

&&&

**ORDER:**

In the reference 1<sup>st</sup> read above, Government have notified the State Energy Conservation Fund Rules for effective implementation of Energy Conservation activities in the State of Telangana.

2. In the reference 2<sup>nd</sup> read above, the VC&MD, TSREDCO, has stated that, an amount of Rs.6.42 crs were received and available with TSREDCO under State Energy Conservation Fund (SECF) (Rs.4.42 Crs received from BEE , MoP, Gol & Rs.2.00 Crs from GoTs as matching contribution) and with reference to the clause No.5(2) of Gazette Notification H.S.E.No.1051/2017-19, Dated 16.02.2018, a state level Steering Committee has to be constituted for the operation of Energy Conservation Fund. The VC&MD, TSREDCO has thus requested to constitute a "State Level Steering Committee".

3. In the light of the above, Government after careful consideration of the matter hereby constitute a "State Level Steering Committee" with the following members, to operate/manage the fund, for the State Energy Conservation Fund (SECF), as requested by TSREDCO:

S.No.	Designation	
1.	Secretary to Government/Principal Secretary to Government /Special Chief Secretary to Government – Energy Department	Chairman
2.	Vice Chairman & Managing Director – TSREDCO	Member Convenor
3.	Joint Managing Director – TSTRANSCO	Member
4.	Commissioner of Industries, Telangana	Member
5	Director – Energy Area – Administrative Staff College of India, Hyderabad.	Member

4. The Vice Chairman & Managing Director, TSREDCO shall take necessary action accordingly.

(BY ORDER AND IN THE NAME OF THE GOVERNOR OF TELANGANA)

**SANDEEP KUMAR SULTANIA**  
**SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT (FAC)**

To,  
The Vice Chairman & Managing Director, TSREDCO, Hyderabad.  
The Secretary, Bureau of Energy Efficiency, MoP, Gol  
Copy to:  
All the Members of the Energy Conservation Fund (through TSREDCO)  
The Chairman & Managing Director, TSTRANSCO, Hyderabad  
The Chairman & Managing Director, TSSPDCL/TSNPDCL, Hyderabad/Warangal.  
P.S. to Minister for Energy  
P.A. to Secretary to Government, Energy Department.  
File C.No.628/PR.I/2020  
sc/sf

//FORWARDED BY ORDER//

SECTION OFFICER



### 33. UTTARAKHAND

In pursuance of the provisions of clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution of India, the Governor is pleased to order the publication of the following English translation of Notification No. 4223/12010-1(3)-20/06 dated 23 November, 2010 for general information.

Government of Uttarakhand  
Energy Section-1  
No. 4223/12010-1(3)-20/06  
Dehradun: Dated 23 November, 2010  
December

#### Notification

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 57 read with sub section (4) of section 16 of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001, (Central Act No. 42 of 2001) the Governor is pleased to make the Energy Conservation Fund Rules, for the purpose of sufficient availability of un-interrupted and quality supply of the electricity to the consumers as well as for the conservation of energy in the State of Uttarakhand.

#### The Uttarakhand Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2010

Short Title and Commencement	1. (1) These rules may be called the Uttarakhand State Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2010. (2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.
Definitions	2. In these rules unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context - (a) "Act" means the Energy Conservation Act, 2001, (b) "Fund" means the Uttarakhand Energy Conservation Fund constituted under the powers conferred by sub section (4) of section 16 of the Act, (c) "Administrative Committee" means a committee constituted for the administration of funds, (d) "SDA" means the Uttarakhand Renewable Energy Development Agency, the Designated Agency for the purpose of conservation of energy in the State of Uttarakhand, (e) "ECBC" means Energy Conservation Building Code (2) Words and expressions used herein but not defined in these rules, but defined in the Act shall have the same meaning as assigned to them in the Energy Conservation Act, 2001.
Constitution of Energy Protection Fund	3. (1) The Uttarakhand Renewable Energy Development Agency (hereinafter referred to as UREDA) shall constitute a fund known as the Uttarakhand Energy Conservation Fund with the prior approval of the State Government. (2) The fund shall be constituted with the grant and loans received from the Central Government, State Government and any organization or person and share of income of the electricity fee of every year shall be transferred to the fund by the State Government. (3) Subject to the directions and orders issued by the Central Government from time to time the funds shall be utilized by UREDA with the prior approval of the State Government.
Administrative Committee & Utilization of Fund	4. (1) The State Government shall constitute a committee with the Chief Secretary as its Chairperson for administrative and financial control of the fund. The committee shall comprise the following - (a) Principal Secretary/Secretary, Energy Member (b) Principal Secretary/Secretary, Renewable Energy Member (c) Principal Secretary/Secretary, Finance Member (d) Principal Secretary/Secretary, Industry Member





		<p>(e) Director, Uttarakhand Renewable Energy Development Agency (URED A) <span style="float: right;">Member Secretary</span></p> <p>(f) Electrical Inspector, Department of Electrical Safety <span style="float: right;">Member</span></p> <p>(g) M.D. Uttarakhand Power Corporation Limited <span style="float: right;">Member</span></p> <p>(h) M.D. Uttarakhand Jal Vidyut Nigam Limited <span style="float: right;">Member</span></p> <p>(i) M.D. Power Transmission Corporation of Uttarakhand Limited <span style="float: right;">Member</span></p>
	(2)	<p>The Fund shall be utilized for the following purposes:-</p> <p>(i) To organize trainings for the employees and experts for the proper utilization and conservation of energy, and survey technique</p> <p>(ii) To take all necessary steps for creating awareness and making the available information and technical knowledge easily accessible to the common man.</p> <p>(iii) To modify Energy Conservation Building Code (ECBC) conforming to the local requirement of the State and in context to the above make rules for proper utilization of power in the buildings and to direct the building owners covered by the rules of the Act to follow the provisions of ECBC.</p> <p>(iv) To direct the "designated consumers" notified by the Central Government, to inform with prescribed process after follow the recommendation of the audit report and to make rules for this purpose, and</p> <p>(v) To conduct Energy Conservation Day and Energy Conservation Week.</p>
Meetings of Administrative Committee & Quorum	5	<p>(1) The meetings of the Administrative Committee shall be conducted quarterly and meeting may be called earlier also as and when necessary.</p> <p>(2) The meeting shall be presided over by the Chairperson of the Administrative Committee and if he is not present the senior most Principal Secretary/Secretary shall preside over the meeting.</p> <p>(3) It shall be obligatory for every member to attend the meeting. In unavoidable circumstances, the Additional Secretary/Joint Secretary may be nominated for attending the meeting.</p>
Powers of Administrative Committee	6	<p>(1) The powers of the Administrative Committee shall be as follows, namely:-</p> <p>(a) Policy formulation and its implementation for carrying out the purposes of the Act and the rules made there under for the utilization of the fund.</p> <p>(b) To consider the proposals of UREDA regarding utilization of the fund and submit its recommendations to the State Government.</p> <p>(c) To give directions to the UREDA from time to time for the maintenance of the Fund.</p> <p>(d) To appoint required number of officers and staff for the maintenance of the Fund.</p> <p>(e) To make recommendations regarding the amount deposited with the fund, and</p> <p>(f) To obtain and make available the utilization certificate, details of planwise financial and physical progress to the State Government in the prescribed form.</p>



**Maintenance of  
Accounts & Other  
Records of the Fund**

- (2)
- 7 (1) The UREDA shall prepare necessary registers record for the maintenance of the Fund.
- (2) The Amount received in the fund shall be debited to the head of account 2045-other taxes on the goods and services and fee-Plan-103- collection charges of electricity fee-04 grant for Energy Conservation Fund-20 supplementary grant/contribution /government aid under grant No.7 opening a new Head of Account after the sanction of budget provisions.
- (3) The available amount shall be deposited in the Public Ledger Account in the Uttarakhand Energy Conservation Fund as a budgetary fund.
- (4) The account shall be audited by the Accountant General, Uttarakhand from time to time.
- (5) The amount transferred to the fund shall be credited to the Head of Account 8229-development & welfare fund-200-other development & welfare fund (8) of the non relapsing separate Public Ledger Account (P.L.A.).
- (6) The Public Ledger Account shall be maintained in the prescribed forms in the prescribed manner and it shall be operated by the Director, UREDA according to the decisions taken in the meeting of the Administrative Committee.

By Order,

  
(Dr. Umakant Panwar)  
Secretary



In pursuance of the provisions of clause (3) of Article 348 of "The Constitution of India" the Governor is pleased to order the publication of the following English translation of Notification No. 457/2013-01(3)-20/2006 Dehradun: Dated 15 March, 2013 for general information.

Govt. of Uttarakhand  
Energy Department  
No. 457/2013-01(3)-20/2006  
Dehradun: Dated: 15 March, 2013

**NOTIFICATION**

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (4) of section 16 read with section 57 of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Central Act No. 52 of 2001), the Governor is pleased to make the following rules with a view to further amend the Uttarakhand Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2010:-

**The Uttarakhand Energy Conservation Fund (Amendment) Rules, 2013**

**Short title and  
commencement**

1. (1) These rules may be called the Uttarakhand Energy Conservation Fund (Amendment) Rules, 2013.
- (2) It shall come into force at once.

**Amendment of rule 4**

2. After clause (v) of the Uttarakhand Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2010, the following clauses shall be inserted; namely :-

- (VI) "to conduct surveys, preparation of plans, DPRs and other reports for identification and assessment of energy saving potential in different sectors;
- (VII) to support the implementation of various plans/ reports prepared for energy conservation in different sectors and contribution to the projects sanctioned by Bureau of Energy Efficiency (BEE) & Govt. of India;
- (VIII) to organize study tours, exposure visits, interactive exchanges for best practices within India and abroad in the field of Energy Conservation;
- (IX) to promote research & development in the field of

Contd. \_\_\_\_\_





- 2 -

Energy Conservation;

- (X) to develop necessary equipments and resources for testing, certification and verification for consumption, efficiency and management of energy;
- (XI) to promote the use of energy process for the equipments, devices & systems;
- (XII) to meet the matching grant to the centrally sponsored schemes and schemes of Bureau of Energy Efficiency in the State of Uttarakhand;
- (XIII) to meet all the incidental & administrative expenses by the Uttarakhand Renewable Energy Development Agency (UREDA) for implementation of the provisions of the Energy Conservation act;
- (XIV) to meet the expenses by Uttarakhand Renewable Energy Development Agency (UREDA) on staff for energy conservation cell;
- (XV) to incur required all incidental & administrative expenses incurred for promotion, installation and maintenance of renewable energy projects, as per the policy of State Government and all expenses in furtherance of above goals;
- (XVI) to implement various programmes as per directions/ instructions issued by Bureau of Energy Efficiency, MoP, Govt from time to time."


By order.

  
(Dr. S.S. Sandhu)  
Principal Secretary



## 34. UTTAR PRADESH

ज्ञान-संख्या-218 (ख)



रजिस्ट्रेशन नम्बर-एस०एस०बी०/एल०-  
इकतु०/एन०पी०-२१/२०१४-१६  
साइसेन्स टू पोस्ट एट कन्वेंशनल रेट

# सरकारी गजट, उत्तर प्रदेश

## उत्तर प्रदेशीय सरकार द्वारा प्रकाशित

### असाधारण

विधायी परिशिष्ट  
भाग-४, खण्ड (क)  
(सामान्य परिनियम नियम)

लखनऊ, बृहस्पतिवार, २७ अक्टूबर, २०१६  
कार्तिक ५, १९३८ शक सम्वत्

उत्तर प्रदेश शासन  
अतिरिक्त ऊर्जा स्रोत विभाग

संख्या १५६२(१)/४५-V(अतिरिक्त ऊर्जा स्रोत विभाग)-२०१६  
लखनऊ, २७ अक्टूबर, २०१६

अधिसूचना

**सा०पी०नि०-६२**

समाधान खण्ड अधिनियम, १८९७ (अधिनियम संख्या १० सन् १८९७) की धारा २१ और ऊर्जा संरक्षण अधिनियम, २००१ (अधिनियम संख्या ५२ सन् २००१) की धारा १६ के तहत प्रवृत्त धारा ५७ के अधीन शक्ति का प्रयोग करके और उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि नियमावली, २०११ से सम्बन्धित अधिसूचना संख्या ४२२/बीबीस-पी-३-२०१२, दिनांक ३० मार्च २०१२ का अधिकरण करके, श्री राज्यपाल, उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य में ऊर्जा के दशतामूर्त सपयोग एवं उसके संरक्षण के सर्वजन के उद्देश्य से निधि के गठन हेतु निम्नलिखित नियमावली बनाने हैं जिसे उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि नियमावली, २०१६ कही जायेगी:-

**उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि नियमावली, २०१६**

१-(१) यह नियमावली उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि नियमावली, २०१६ शक्ति नाम और कही जायेगी।

(२) यह गजट में प्रकाशित होने के दिनांक से प्रवृत्त होगी।

२-(१) जब तक कि संदर्भ से अन्यथा अपेक्षित न हो, इस नियमावली में

परिभाषा

(क) "अधिनियम" का तात्पर्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण अधिनियम, २००१ (अधिनियम संख्या ५२ सन् २००१) से है;

(ख) "समिति" का तात्पर्य नियम ६ के अधीन गठित राज्य स्तरीय संचालन समिति से है;

(ग) "निधि" का तात्पर्य नियम ३ के अधीन गठित उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि से है;

५६२ R.P.H. Uja Vihag, 2016 DATA-8D



निधि का स्रोत

निधि का प्रबंधन

निधि का विनियमन  
एवं निबंधन

- (घ) "सरकार" का तात्पर्य उत्तर प्रदेश की राज्य सरकार से है;
- (ङ) "घात" का तात्पर्य अधिनियम की घात से है;
- (च) "राज्य अभिहित अभिकरण" का तात्पर्य धारा 15 के खण्ड (घ) के अधीन नामनिर्दिष्ट उत्तर प्रदेश मधीन एवं नवीकरणीय ऊर्जा विकास अभिकरण, संरक्षण, से है।
- (2) इस नियमानुली में प्रयुक्त किन्तु अपरिभाषित शब्दों एवं पदों के वही अर्थ होंगे जो अधिनियम में उनके लिये क्रमशः समनुदेशित हैं।
- 3-एक निधि गठित की जायेगी जिसे उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि के रूप में जाना जायेगा जिसमें धारा 16 के अधीन उल्लिखित धनराशि जमा की जायेगी।
- 4-निधि का प्रबंधन धारा 16 की उपधारा (4) के अधीन अधिसूचित राज्य अभिहित अभिकरण द्वारा किया जायेगा।
- 5-निधि का उपयोग निम्न के लिए किया जाएगा:-
- (क) उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य में ऊर्जा के संवर्धन और दक्ष उपयोग एवं उसके संरक्षण का प्रयोजन;
- (ख) व्यक्तिगत तफ्तीकाओं, उद्योगों, वाणिज्यिक संगठनों, छात्रों, किसानों आदि के मध्य सुचना प्रसारित करते हुए विभिन्न जागरूकता कार्यक्रमों हेतु राज्य अभिहित अभिकरण के माध्यम से व्यय उपगत करना;
- (ग) ऊर्जा के दक्ष उपयोग और उसके संरक्षण हेतु कार्मिकों और विशेषज्ञों के प्रशिक्षण के लिए राज्य अभिहित अभिकरण द्वारा उपगत व्यय की पूर्ति किया जाना;
- (घ) ऊर्जा संरक्षण के क्षेत्र में अनुसंधान और विकास का संवर्धन;
- (ङ) परीक्षण और प्रमाणीकरण प्रक्रिया विकसित करने, उपस्करों एवं उपकरणों के ऊर्जा उपयोग के प्रमाणीकरण या संचालन एवं परीक्षण हेतु परीक्षण सुविधाओं का सृजन किया जाना;
- (च) ऊर्जा दक्षता ब्यूरो और केंद्र सरकार की परियोजनाओं के प्रोत्साहन एवं उनमें योगदान करने के लिये ऊर्जा संरक्षण और ऊर्जा दक्षता से सम्बंधित निबंधन परियोजनाओं को कार्यान्वित करना और विकसित करना;
- (छ) उपकरण युक्तियों एवं प्रणालियों के ऊर्जा दक्षता प्रक्रियाओं के उपयोग को संवर्धित करना;
- (ज) उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य में केंद्र प्रायोजित योजनाओं और ऊर्जा दक्षता ब्यूरो की योजनाओं के लिए समरूप अनुदान की पूर्ति करना;
- (झ) अधिनियम के उपधाराओं को लागू करने के लिए राज्य अभिहित अभिकरण द्वारा उपगत व्ययों की पूर्ति करना;
- (ञ) विशिष्ट रूप से निर्मित ऊर्जा संरक्षण प्रकॉथ के कर्मचारियों पर राज्य अभिहित अभिकरण द्वारा उपगत किए गये व्ययों की पूर्ति करना।
- 6-निधि को नियंत्रित और विनियमित करने के उद्देश्य से राज्य स्तरीय संचालन समिति होगी जिसमें निम्न सदस्य होंगे:
- |  |         |
|--|---------|
| (एक) प्रमुख सचिव/सचिव, उत्तर प्रदेश शासन, अधिरिक्त                       | अध्यक्ष |
| ऊर्जा सेवा विभाग   |         |
| (दो) प्रतिनिधि, ऊर्जा दक्षता ब्यूरो, विद्युत संचालन, भारत सरकार          | सदस्य   |
| (तीन) प्रमुख सचिव, वित्त विभाग, उत्तर प्रदेश शासन या उसका नाम-निर्देशित  | सदस्य   |
| (चार) प्रमुख सचिव, उद्योग विकास, उत्तर प्रदेश शासन या उसका नाम-निर्देशित | सदस्य   |



(पाँच) प्रमुख सचिव, कृषि विभाग, उत्तर प्रदेश शासन या उसका नाम-निर्दिष्टी सदस्य

(छ) प्रमुख सचिव, शहरी विकास विभाग, उत्तर प्रदेश शासन या उसका नाम-निर्दिष्टी सदस्य

(सात) प्रमुख सचिव, आवास विकास विभाग, उत्तर प्रदेश शासन या उसका नाम-निर्दिष्टी सदस्य

(आठ) प्रमुख सचिव, ऊर्जा विभाग, उत्तर प्रदेश शासन या उसका नाम-निर्दिष्टी सदस्य

(नौ) निदेशक, उत्तर प्रदेश नदीन एवं नवीकरणीय ऊर्जा विकास अभिकरण, प्रखण्ड सदस्य-सचिव

(दस) मुख्य नगर एवं ग्राम नियोजक, उत्तर प्रदेश सदस्य

7-समिति की बैठक, प्रत्येक तीन माह में कम से कम एक बार आयोजित की जायेगी। समिति की बैठक

8-समिति के कृष्य निम्नलिखित होंगे:- समिति के सदस्य

(क) ऊर्जा संरक्षण के माध्यम से ऊर्जा संरक्षण गतिविधियों को क्रियान्वित करने हेतु राज्य अभिहित अभिकरण का मार्गदर्शन एवं सहायता करना;

(ख) राज्य अभिहित अभिकरण द्वारा ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि से ऊर्जा संरक्षण गतिविधियों को क्रियान्वित करने हेतु वार्षिक बजट अनुमोदित करना;

(ग) राज्य अभिहित अभिकरण द्वारा निधि से किये गये गतिविधियों की प्रगति की समीक्षा एवं अनुसंधान करना।

9-(1) धारा 15 के खण्ड (घ) के अधीन अधिसूचित राज्य अभिहित अभिकरण, निधि का संसाधन समिति के मार्गदर्शन में निधि संचालित करेगा;

(2) राज्य अभिहित अभिकरण, वित्तीय वर्ष प्रारम्भ होने के पूर्व ऊर्जा संरक्षण निधि से वित्त पोषित की जाने वाली गतिविधियों के द्वितीय वार्षिक बजट तैयार करेगा और इसे समिति द्वारा अनुमोदित करायेगा;

(3) राज्य अभिहित अभिकरण, वित्तीय निर्णयों और प्रक्रियाओं का अनुसंधान करते हुए समिति द्वारा अनुमोदित बजट के अनुसार निधि का उपयोग करेगा;

(4) राज्य अभिहित अभिकरण, निधि के लेखाओं का अनुसंधान करेगा और समिति को निधि के आय एवं व्यय सम्बन्धी प्रमाणी विवरण प्रस्तुत करेगा;

(5) निधि में जमा धनराशि को ऐसे राष्ट्रीकृत बैंक में जमा कि समिति द्वारा परामर्श दिया जाये, बचत एवं संचयि जमा खाते में जमा किया जायेगा।

10-(1) राज्य अभिहित अभिकरण, निधि की धनराशि का विनिधान इस रूप में करेगा जिससे कि वह भारत सरकार के राष्ट्रीकृत बैंक/वित्तीय संस्थाओं में अपने विनिधान का सर्वोत्तम लाभ अर्जित कर सके; निधि का विनिधान

(2) राज्य अभिहित अभिकरण, अपनी वार्षिक आय और अनामत व्यय को पूरा करने के लिए निधि के धन का उपयोग कर सकता है।

11-निधि के लेखाओं की संपरीक्षा भारत के नियंत्रक एवं महालेखा परीक्षक संस्थाओं की संपरीक्षा द्वारा वार्षिक अंतर पर किया जायेगा।

आज्ञा से  
पार्थ सारथी सेन शर्मा,  
सचिव।



In pursuance of the provisions of clause(3) of Article 348 of the Constitution, the Governor is pleased to order the publication of the following English translation of notification no. 1562(1)/45-V (Add. Energy Sources Deptt.)2016, dated October 27, 2016:

No. 1562(1)/45-V(Add. Energy Sources Deptt.)2016

Dated Lucknow, October 27, 2016

In exercise of the powers under section 57 read with section 16 of the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Act no 52 of 2001), and section 21 of the General Clauses Act, 1897 (Act No. 10 of 1897), the Governor, in supersession of notification no 442/XXIV-P-3-2012, dated March 30, 2012 regarding the Uttar Pradesh State Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2011, is pleased to make the following rules for the constitution of a fund to be called the Uttar Pradesh State Energy Conservation Fund for the purposes of the promotion of efficient use of energy and its conservation within the State of Uttar Pradesh:-

#### THE UTTAR PRADESH STATE ENERGY CONSERVATION FUND RULES, 2016

Short title and  
commencement

1. (1) These rules may be called the Uttar Pradesh State Energy Conservation Fund Rules, 2016.

(2) They shall come into force with effect from date of their publication in the Gazette.

Definitions

2. (1) In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,-

(a) "Act" means the Energy Conservation Act, 2001 (Act no.52 of 2001);

(b) "Committee" means the State Level Steering Committee constituted under rule-6;

(c) "Fund" means the Uttar Pradesh State Energy Conservation Fund constituted under rule 3;

(d) "Government" means the State Government of Uttar Pradesh;

(e) "Section" means a section of the Act;

(f) "State Designated Agency" means the Uttar Pradesh New and Renewable Energy Development Agency, Lucknow nominated under clause (d) of section 15;

(2) Words and expression used but not defined in these rules shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the Act.

Constitution of  
Fund

3. There shall be constituted a Fund to be known as the Uttar Pradesh State Conservation Fund to which shall be credited the same mentioned under section 16.

Administration  
of the Fund

4. The Fund shall be administered by the State Designated Agency notified under sub-section (4) of section 16.

5. The Fund shall be utilised for,-

(a) the purpose of promotion and efficient use of energy and its conservation in the State of Uttar Pradesh;

(b) incurring expenditure through State Designated Agency for various awareness programmes, disseminating information to individual consumers, industries, commercial organizations, students, farmers etc. regarding energy conservation and efficient use of energy;

(c) meeting the expenditure incurred by the State Designated Agency for training of personnel and specialists for efficient use of energy and its conservation;

(d) promotion of Research and Development in the field of Energy Conservation;





(e) developing the testing and certification procedure, creation of testing facilities for certification or verification and testing of energy consumption of equipments and appliances;

(f) developing and execute Demonstration Projects related to energy conservation and energy efficiency for encouragement and to contribute in the projects of Bureau of Energy Efficiency and Central Government;

(g) promoting the use of energy efficient processes for the equipment's devices and systems;

(h) meeting the matching grant to the centrally sponsored schemes and schemes of Bureau of Energy Efficiency implemented in the State of Uttar Pradesh;

(i) meeting the expenses incurred by the State Designated Agency for implementing the provisions of the Act;

(j) meeting the expenses incurred by the State Designated Agency on staff for dedicated Energy Conservation cell.

6. For the purposes of regulating and controlling the Fund there shall be a State Level Steering Committee consisting of the following members:-

Regulation and Control of the Fund

- |  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| (i) Principal Secretary/Secretary to the Government of Uttar Pradesh in Additional Energy Sources Department.    | <i>Chairperson</i>      |
| (ii) Representative, Bureau of Energy Efficiency, Ministry of Power, Government of India.                        | <i>Member</i>           |
| (iii) Principal Secretary to the Government of Uttar Pradesh in Finance Department or his nominee.               | <i>Member</i>           |
| (iv) Principal Secretary to the Government of Uttar Pradesh in Industries Development Department or his nominee. | <i>Member</i>           |
| (v) Principal Secretary to the Government of Uttar Pradesh in Agriculture Department or his nominee.             | <i>Member</i>           |
| (vi) Principal Secretary to the Government of Uttar Pradesh in Urban Development Department or his nominee.      | <i>Member</i>           |
| (vii) Principal Secretary to the Government of Uttar Pradesh in Housing Department or his nominee.               | <i>Member</i>           |
| (viii) Principal Secretary to the Government of Uttar Pradesh in Energy Department or his nominee.               | <i>Member</i>           |
| (ix) Director, Uttar Pradesh New and Renewable Energy Development Agency, Lucknow.                               | <i>Member-Secretary</i> |
| (x) Chief Town & Country Planner, Uttar Pradesh.   | <i>Member</i>           |

7. The meeting of the Committee shall be held at least once in every three months

Meeting of the Committee

8. The functions of the Committee shall be:-

Functions of the Committee

(a) to provide guidance and support to the State Designated Agency for carrying out the energy conservation activities through Energy Conservation;



Operation of the Fund

(b) to approve the annual budgets for carrying out the energy conservation activities by the State Designated Agency from the Energy Conservation Fund;

(c) to review and monitor the progress of activities carried out by the State Designated Agency from the Fund.

9. (1) The State Designated Agency notified under clause (d) of section 15 shall operate the fund under the guidance of the Committee;

(2) The State Designated Agency shall prepare the annual budget for activities to be funded from the Energy Conservation Fund before beginning of the financial year and get it approved by the Committee;

(3) The State Designated Agency shall utilize the Fund as per the budget approved by the Committee by following the financial rules & procedures;

(4) The State Designated Agency shall maintain the accounts of the Fund and shall furnish six monthly the statement of Income and Expenditure of the Fund to the Committee;

(5) The amount credited to the Fund shall be deposited in saving and Term Deposit Account in such Nationalized Bank as may be advised by Committee.

Investment of Fund

10. (1) The State Designated Agency shall invest the amount of the Fund in such manner so that it may earn best return of its investment in the Nationalized Bank/Financial Institutions of the Government of India.

(2) The State Designated Agency may use the interest of the Fund to meet its annual recurring and non-recurring expenditures.

Audit of Accounts

11. The accounts of the Fund shall be audited by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India annually.

By order,

PARTHA SARTI SEN SHARMA.

Secretary.

वी०एस०यू०पी०-ए०पी० 562 राजपत्र (वि०)-2016-(1310)-599 प्रतिसा (अभ्युपदेय/टी०/आफसेट)।  
वी०एस०यू०पी०-ए०पी० 5 सा० उत्तरा-2016-(1311)-500 प्रतिसा (अभ्युपदेय/टी०/आफसेट)।

562 (L.P.H. Data Vol. 2016 DATA-81)


## 35. WEST BENGAL

Regd. No. WBEC-330

No. WBEC/PW/Maj-32/Part IV 2006

**The**

**Kolkata**



**Gazette**

**Extraordinary**  
Published by Authority

CHAITRA 6] MONDAY, MARCH 27, 2006 [SAKA 1928

PART I—Orders and Notifications by the Governor of West Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury etc.

GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL.  
Department of Power and Non-conventional Energy Sources  
New Secretariat Buildings, 7th Floor, Block 'A'  
1, Kiron Shunkar Roy Road, Kolkata-700 001.

**NOTIFICATION**

No. 110-PO/O/III/3R-10/2004. Dated, Kolkata, the 20th March, 2006

In exercise of the power conferred by clause (g) of sub-section (2) of section 180 of the Electricity Act, 2003 (36 of 2003) the Governor is pleased hereby to make the following rules:-

**Rules**

1. **Short title and commencement.**— (1) These rules may be called the West Bengal Electricity Regulatory Commission (Manner of application of Fund) Rules, 2006.  
(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **Definitions.**— (1) In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires, -  
(a) "Act" means the Electricity Act, 2003 (36 of 2003);  
(b) "Chairperson" means the Chairperson of the State Commission;  
(c) "State Commission" means the West Bengal Electricity Regulatory Commission constituted under sub-section (1) of section 82 of the Act;  
(d) "Financial Year" means a period not exceeding twelve english calendar months commencing on the 1st day of April of a year and ending on the 31st day of March of the following year;  
(e) "Fund" means the Fund constituted under section 103 of the Act;  
(f) "Member" means Member of the State Commission and includes the Chairperson;  
(g) "State Government" means the Government of West Bengal;  
(h) "Secretary" means the Secretary of the State Commission;  
(i) "section" means a section of the Act;  
(2) Words and expressions used and not defined in these rules but defined in the Act shall have the same meanings as respectively assigned to them in the Act.

3. **Application of Fund.**— The State Commission shall meet expenses required in connection with the discharge of its function under section 86 and also for meeting the expenses on objects and the purposes authorised by the Act in accordance with the Budget for the Financial year prepared and submitted by the Commission under rule 4 of the West Bengal Electricity Regulatory Commission (Appointment of Chairperson & Members, Budget and Annual Report) Rules, 2003.

4. **Operation of the fund.**— (1) The State Commission shall after taking a decision at the meeting of members, open bank account in the State Bank of India and /or in one or more nationalised bank.











## **BUREAU OF ENERGY EFFICIENCY (BEE)**

Ministry of Power, Government of India,  
4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Sewa Bhawan, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110066 (INDIA)  
Ph: 011-26766700, Fax: 011-26178352  
Website: [www.beeindia.gov.in](http://www.beeindia.gov.in)

[in](#) [f](#) [X](#) [ig](#) /beeindiadigital [yt](#) /bureauofenergyefficiency